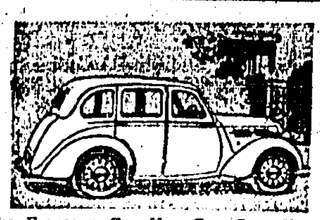
Flying Standard



The Economy Car You Can Own For as little as $500.- down and the balance by Easy Payments.

FAR EAST MOTORS
26, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

PUBLISHED BY
Manager
Dollar T.T.:—1s 2 1/64d
T.T. New York:—2 7/8 cents.
Low Water:—23.28.
"Hongkong Telegraph".
China Morning Post, Ltd.,
Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

FIRST EDITION

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15977

一拜禮 號六月一十英港香 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1939. 日五廿月九

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS $36.00 PER ANNUM

Dunlop Tyres have everything *plus* teeth

Tyres with teeth constitute the greatest development in tyre construction since the introduction by DUNLOP of the full tread and high profile tyre in 1931.

1888-1939 — 51 years of constant improvement

Neutrality Decision Hailed As Allied Victory

PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

3,000 Machines May Be Initial Order

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 4, (UP)— The lifting of the United States arms embargo is generally regarded here as the second big allied victory, perhaps more important than the first—the pact with Turkey.

The Allies now expect to quickly overcome whatever superiority in equipment Germany now enjoys, particularly in the air.

Moreover, the knowledge that United States arms and munitions are available will undoubtedly strengthen the morale of the Home front.

To-day's Evening Standard says: "The piers at New York are piled high with arms shipments for the Allies which will begin immediately."

The Evening News says: "£40,000,000 worth of war orders are under way. The United States are ready to ship 300 planes to the Allies."

The Star said: "The Allies will order 3,000 planes in a day."

Sour Grapes

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The first official Nazi comment on the American neutrality bill appears in the "Deutsche Diplomatische Korrespondenz," the organ of the Foreign Office.

There is more than a hint of sour grapes in the journal's professed inability to see how a neutral can supply arms to a belligerent.

It is adding fuel to the war blaze, says the paper, and will help to prolong the war.

The paper says there is a danger that the war will spread, but it does not mention to which quarter.

It says that President Roosevelt now bears a great responsibility as it is left to his discretion to enforce the new bill.

A Copenhagen message says that the Oslo Powers are meeting at Copenhagen to-morrow to discuss the technical problem of neutrality.

JEWS FLEE TO RUSSIA

VILNA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the recent anti-Jewish riots, several thousand Jews have registered to leave for Soviet Russia.

Closed For The Duration

How a South London shopkeeper explained why his premises were closed.

ZONES OF COMBAT

Hongkong Exempt

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The following combat zones have been proclaimed by President Roosevelt:—

1.—The Bay of Biscay except the north coast near Spain.

2.—All waters around Great Britain and Ireland and adjacent islands including the English Channel.

3.—The entire North Sea up the Norwegian coast to a point south of Bergen.

4.—All the Baltic Sea and its dependent waters.

"In plain English, from now on no American ship may go to belligerent ports which are British, French or German in Europe or Africa as far south as the Canary Islands.

"This is a law laid down, and there is no discretion in the matter.

"In substance, American ships cannot proceed to any ports in France, Great Britain and Germany. This is laid down by statue.

"By Proclamation they cannot proceed to Ireland, Norway south of Bergen, Sweden and Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic ports.

"All neutral ports in the Mediterranean are open, likewise all belligerent or neutral ports in the Pacific and Indian Ocean and dependent oceans as well as all ports in Africa south of the Canaries," the proclamation states.

Communications Sabotaged

KWANGTEH, Nov. 6 (Central).—As a result of Chinese sabotage work, communications between Lishui and Wutsin, Kuyung and Chinkiang, and Kuyung and Tienwangsu in south Kiangsu have been entirely disrupted.

Telephone and telegraph wires between these places have been torn down by Chinese units, causing great inconvenience to the Japanese.

Finland Won't Make New Concessions

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Finnish delegation have again conferred with M. Molotoff and M. Stalin.

A show-down on the Russian demands for naval bases on the Hangoe Peninsula and Petsamo Port is now believed imminent.

It is said that the negotiations will continue; and there is no indication of a break in the deadlock.

Informed circles believe that the negotiations looked more hopeful after M. Pansikivi interviewed M. Stalin. The Finnish delegates make no comment but seem more optimistic and have apparently found a satisfactory basis to continue discussions.

Finland's Stand

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Helsingfors correspondent of the Danish newspaper "Berlingske Tidende" reports that the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Errko, when asked by the press whether Finland will consider the lease of the Hango Peninsular to Russia, replied: "When one has already ceded two-thirds of what has been asked for, there must come a time when an independent State must say 'halt'. This is the time."

Finnish Cabinet Awaits Report

HELSINFORS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Finnish Cabinet is awaiting a full report from the Finnish delegation to Moscow.

NEW "PUPPET" GOVERNMENT

HANKOW, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—Japanese-sponsored Government of Hupeh province, headed by Ho Peiyung, has been inaugurated at Wuchang, near Hankow.

TWO NAZIS ARRIVE BY PLANE

Granted contact passes to Hongkong by the Government, two Nazis arrived here last night by plane from Chungking, where they have been attached to the German Embassy to China.

They are Herr E. Briest, an attache at the Embassy, and his secretary Fraulein Zech. Herr Briest was formally Chancellor to the German Consulate-General at Hongkong.

The two Germans, who will stay several days in Hongkong at a hotel, will be permitted to catch a British steamer for Shanghai.

It is understood that free contact passes for enemy diplomats are only issued in special circumstances at the will of the British Government.

In the present case, the two Nazis also probably enjoy diplomatic immunity.

The treatment accorded them by the Hongkong Government compares strikingly, however, with the treatment accorded to British consular officials in Germany, where many are still being held in prison or under some other form of detention.

PREMIER AT WORK

M. DALADIER, France's war-time Premier, visiting the U.S. Embassy in Paris.

NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Germans are disappointed and furious and "feel anything but friendliness towards Norway," says the Berlin correspondent of the "Tidende," commenting on Norway's action regarding the City of Flint.

It is stated that Norway will probably be asked to pay damages because "she acted wrongly in setting the ship free."

GERMANS PROTEST

BERLIN, Nov. 4 (UP).—Germany has ordered a protest to be made to Norway against what official quarters called the "exceptionally unfriendly act" in freeing the City of Flint.

The Foreign Office spokesman believes that the Nazi Charge d'Affaires at Oslo had already complied with the instructions to protest verbally.

Norway's action, "to use the mildest expression, was unfair," in view of President Roosevelt's appeal to Germany regarding the treatment of the City of Flint's crew, with which the Germans were complying by "trying to put a sick American sailor ashore."

The Nazis in Berlin leave no doubt about their anger.

NEUTRALITY RIGHTS

BERGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty announces that the City of Flint is not armed and is therefore entitled to full neutrality rights.

The vessel now rides at anchor under her own colours, with vessels guarding her as a precautionary measure because of Germany's protest. Only official boats are allowed to approach her.

Captain Gainard has made a full report of his experiences. The American Consul, Mr. Maurice P.

PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

Nazi Hint Of War With Turkey

MILITARY ADVISERS LEAVING COUNTRY

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—High German officers, who have been giving military instruction in Turkey, are leaving the country to-morrow, according to the "Paris Soir" correspondent at Istanbul.

This correspondent says that those remaining will leave before December 31 because "in January the war will be here."

He adds that meanwhile they are going to do nothing in Turkey.

Nazi Propaganda?

This correspondent believes that this is a Nazi propaganda tactic designed to play on Turkish fears of the U.S.S.R., but it is having no success.

As well as the officers, a number of Nazi technicians are leaving for Germany, abandoning important work, including work in connection with submarines.

Rear-Admiral Named To China Fleet Staff

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Nov. 6 (Domei).—Rear-Admiral Yoshihisa Nakamura has been appointed Vice-Chief-of-Staff of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, the Ministry of Navy announced to-day.

WESTERN FRONT

FLARE-UP POSSIBLE

Terse Communiques May Mean Anything

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—French communiques from the Western Front are much more illuminating than they appear at first sight, states "Reuter's" military correspondent.

The latest speak merely of local artillery and reconnaissance activity in the Moselle and the Saar areas, but it would be a mistake to assume that this indicates that an apparent stalemate will continue through winter.

Each side has its observation posts and the seemingly desultory fire of guns means registering on targets.

May Flare Up

At any moment the whole front may flare up when the necessary artillery preparations are completed.

It is expected that counter-battery work will be the feature of this war.

If you can prevent the enemy's guns from shooting at your infantry, you are going a long way towards winning the battle.

This can be done by locating the hostile batteries before the battle starts.

"A Quiet Day"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A communique issued to-day merely states, "A Quiet Day."

Heavy Gunfire

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BASLE, Nov. 3 (UP).—Strong gunfire is quite audible in the Alsatian sector of the Rhineland front, French planes to-day flew over German territory under Nazi anti-aircraft fire.

BRITAIN GAINS MORE SHIPS THAN SHE LOST

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A special commentary issued to-day states:

The British Merchant Navy registered a net gain of nine ships, totalling 45,000 tons during the past week, after allowance for ships lost through enemy action.

This is considered a triumph for the service which is subjected to widespread submarine and occasional air attacks.

The increase is tonnage is effected partly at the expense of Germany.

Prize Court Awards

The British Prize Court, recently adjudging the Pomona and the Hannah Boge, requisitioned them as lawful prizes by the Crown.

The remainder is due to ships reverting to merchant marine status and new construction.

This is in contrast with 1917, when the submarine campaign inflicted enormous net losses.

This is unlikely to be repeated in view of the reduction in effectiveness of the present submarine campaign, and the enormous tonnage under construction.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

MORAL EMBARGO ON ATROCITIES

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—Officials of the Department of State indicate that the "moral embargo" on bombs and airplanes to nations which bomb civilians, still stands, despite the repeal of the arms embargo.

They point out that, while urging the repeal, President Roosevelt sought pledges from the belligerents that they would spare civilians.

There is no legal embargo on the export of planes to Japan, which was halted only through American moral persuasion.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words $2.00

for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. Original prints of Chinese life studies by R. Poinset. Free postage abroad, guaranteed duty free. For sale The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Order early.

FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEEDS, bulbs of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips. All for immediate planting now obtainable at Green Co., 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1906.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price $1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship . . .

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ld., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 12th November, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:—Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, 7th November, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL.
Agent.

Nazi Propaganda In Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The latest Nazi propaganda move in Denmark is the opening of a special advertising bureau under the patronage of the German Government.

It is understood that the first task of the bureau will be to attempt to blackmail Danish papers by telling them that unless they were friendly to the Reich and give publications of predominantly German bias, they would not receive the bureau's advertising.

Danish circles do not expect the plan to succeed.

Danish advertisers, after meeting to discuss the matter, appealed to all concerned to refuse advertising from the new bureau.

New Air Marshal Appointed

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Air Vice-Marshal R. E. C. Peirse, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1937, has been promoted Acting Air Marshal on his appointment as an additional member of the Air Council.

German Leader Won't Give Up Czecho-Slovakia

HITLER DETERMINED TO SUBJUGATE RACE

Dr. Sven Hedin, the Swedish explorer and a fervent admirer of Hitler, went to Berlin recently to warn the Fuehrer against co-operation with Russia. They talked freely and as an indication of Hitler's present state of mind the interview with Dr. Hedin, given below, is of some importance.

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

STOCKHOLM.

"HITLER was quiet and calm when I spoke to him on Monday," Dr. Hedin told me.

"His manner was most confident. I have known him for six years. Usually he moves his limbs and body freely while conversing. He hates war. He does not hate England and desires peace passionately."

I asked what had been discussed at the meeting.

"I cannot reveal the details," Dr. Hedin replied, "but my feelings are that war will be terrible, resulting in the triumph of Bolshevism and an end of Western civilisation.

"Only one thing can save us—Anglo-French co-operation, which is Hitler's dream. Such a move, in my opinion, would baulk Bolshevism's westwards advance and create a tremendous and terrible power which would impose and dictate peace upon the world."

Drive To The East

I asked if Hitler would join a powerful Western bloc strong enough to maintain peace and reorganise the world.

"Germany," Dr. Hedin answered, "would undoubtedly do so."

"Does Germany retain her ambitions in the East," I asked.

"These are not so substantial now," was the reply. "The Russian frontier is agreed on finally."

These things, Dr. Hedin added, he had discussed with Hitler.

"Would Hitler withdraw from Poland and Czecho-Slovakia?" The reply was: "There will be a semi-independent Polish State, which Germany will protect; but she will not give up Czecho-Slovakia."

"Threat" To Germany

But if the Western Powers guaranteed Germany against aggression by Czecho-Slovakia, what then? I pressed, and this was the answer:

"Germany occupied Czecho-Slovakia because it was an outpost of Bolshevism, threatening Germany vitally."

Hitler, Dr. Hedin went on, was certain of Russia's economic co-operation.

"I know the details," he said, "but cannot reveal them. I loathe the prospect of England being smashed in a war which would multiply tenfold the 12,000,000 killed in the last war—and would be much quicker.

"I might intervene, but intervention would probably be too late to save from destruction the flower of Europe's manhood. It would be foolish to fight for Czecho-Slovakia's sake. Czecho-Slovakia is not worth a shambles."

"Would Germany want colonies returned?" I queried.

"Colonies are important, but Germany would not demand them or deliver an ultimatum," Dr. Hedin said. "However, it would be a generous gesture if Britain offered to return colonies, the present division of which is unjust.

"Hitler," he went on, "has made a tremendous sacrifice. He has struggled for peace and will struggle yet.

Germans Don't Want War

"Practically no German wants war, but all are prepared to defend their country if necessaryy.

"Anglo - German understanding would mean an ordered world and lower taxation everywhere."

I asked my final question: "Have you discussed with Hitler your going to England or France?"

Dr. Hedin answered: "I discussed this with Goering, who said: 'All that can be done for peace is welcome.' But it was I who raised the subject.

"Hitler said: 'Neither do I hate France. No German hates France. This war is unnecessary and a misfortune for Germany, Britain and France. If we fight it will endanger the predominance of the white races.'

German Reds In The Open

Day after day since the war began, reports from neutral sources indicate growing unrest among the German people.

These have been given without comment and the sources named.

Further detailed information of a similar nature now reaches this office from a reliable neutral observer—an acknowledged expert on German affairs—who has recently returned from Germany.

His identity must be kept secret. His story follows:

THE Russo-German pact makes Hitler the junior partner to Stalin in a new Axis. A Soviet-Nazi war has ended—in the defeat of Germany.

From what I saw in Germany in the last few days, it would seem that little short of a miracle can prevent a Communist wave sweeping the country.

Conditions there already are unrecognisable compared with a month ago. In factories the old party group leaders have already been pushed aside and ex-Communist "converts" of the Nazi Party have replaced them.

Brown Shirt Party badges are fast disappearing among the working classes; their wearers fear personal acts of vengeance, for the nights are very dark in Germany nowadays.

MOCKERY

They are afraid, too, of the mockery of their workmates. A common jibe is, "If you are such an old fighter, why are you not in Poland?"

The Gestapo is now powerless in many areas. It is rapidly being dissolved in all the working-class districts. Acts of sabotage, so common during the Sudeten crisis last autumn, are now practically non-existent. The workers are redoubling their efforts where formerly they were sullen, for the new slogan is, "Now we are fighting for a Communist International."

The trouble started in Poland when German troops, after losing 2,000 dead, were ordered to withdraw from Przemsyl and Lemberg to give the Russians a bloodless victory.

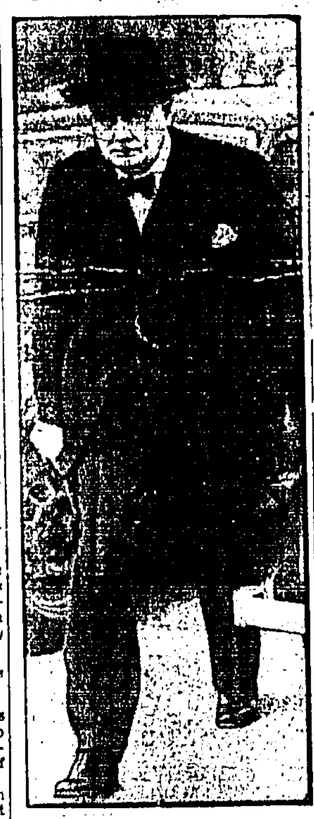
These troops are now back in Germany spreading the tale of how they fought for Russia alone.

WARNING

The middle classes are now looking to Goering as the lone pro-capitalist left in power to save the country from Bolshevism. They are warning him that unless he stops the war in six to eight weeks and makes a stand against Russia, Germany will be completely lost.

They are convinced that it is Stalin's policy to prolong the war until he is sure of the complete surrender by Germany to Communism, when he would then be able to dispose of Hitler and other inconvenient Nazi leaders at his pleasure.

HE LOOKED THOUGHTFUL



MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his way to a War Cabinet meeting in Downing-street.

The King and Queen boarding the yacht St. Katherine, at Tower Pier for their tour of the London Docks.

French Air Force Colonel Is Priest

PARIS.

FROM the cathedrals, from the simple village churches, and from the great religious seminaries of France the priests have gone in hundreds to fight as soldiers.

The War Ministry lists of men killed in action show that the soldier-priests are strongly represented in the front line.

Canon Pasteau, who looks after the affairs of mobilised priests in the Parisian diocese, revealed that more than 500 priests—one-third of the total number in Paris—are now in the army.

Among them are the Abbe Pierat, who is an Air Force colonel, three majors, twelve captains, 134 lieutenants, seven adjutants, ninety-nine sergeants, thirty-four corporals and 131 private soldiers.

The proportion of officers to soldiers speaks for itself. The priests make good soldiers.

I met one of them in a fortress of the Maginot Line. He is twenty-five, tall, fresh-faced, fair-haired.

He commands a machine and anti-tank gun section. His men were on their toes. When he gave a command there was just the right mixture of snap and friendliness in his voice.

Polish Father

While he showed me the beautiful mechanism of the twin-barrelled machine gun, he said: "In the fortress I am not a priest. I am a soldier, but the commandant permits me to hold services in the long gallery, and the men come when they wish.

"Some people say it is wrong for a priest to fight, but I believe that a priest should face the same sorrows and dangers as his people. My father was a Pole who came to work in the French coal mines.

"Here in the army, as in the Church, I am among friends, who don't think it matters from what class a man comes. I am proud to be a soldier."

A few miles away, in the French front line, a group of German prisoners captured by French patrols were eating the evening meal with a French company.

A German sergeant sniffed the air as the meal began, and said: "I could swear I smell coffee."

An interpreter said: "It is coffee."

The German answered quickly: "Oh! Then there is a general here."

Their Rations

Tin jugs of strong black coffee were brought in. The Germans had never expected to taste coffee again. According to them, this is the regular menu of a German front-line soldier:—

At mid-day soup made of vegetables, vermicelli and a little meat. In the evening sausage, bread and margarine, and tea.

All German prisoners taken lately have been suffering from the cold. They complain that their clothing is not thick enough, and that their quarters among the Siegfried forts and behind them are damp.

It looks just now as though the Western Front won't make a good pitch for fighting until next spring.

Rains have swollen the frontier rivers until the terrain now separating the French and German armies is a belt of morass.

The French withdrawal recently was to some extent necessitated by the astonishing muddiness of what is now No Man's Land. It would have been a tactical error to leave outposts there with their communications, supports and supplies hindered by the mud.

German Air Raid On Convoy That Failed

HERE is the first full story of the first Nazi air raid on a British convoy in the North Sea—the raid that failed.

Four Nazi planes were brought down and five Nazi airmen were afterwards picked up in the sea.

They were picked up by trawlers, and have been landed at Grimsby.

HOW THE CONVOY WAS ATTACKED IS TOLD BY ROBERT ATKINSON, MERCHANT SEAMAN TURNED GUNNER:—

I watched through the sights of my gun in my steamer off the east coast on Saturday as eight German bombers dived to attack the British convoy of many vessels, says a Homeside reporter.

They engaged a British plane that circled over the convoy.

Shelling

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took charge of the enemy. Within minutes the raiders made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sights of my gun and waited for orders to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER:—

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and the German turned and dived down in flames.

Crew Jump

The pilot managed to land it and two members of the crew leaped out. Two other trawlers were nearer than we were. When we reached the plane one of the trawlers had picked two Germans from the water. They were clinging to the floats of the machine, which soon sank.

One of them was badly burned.

We went on fishing, and at a quarter to seven on Sunday morning men on watch saw three rockets about four miles away.

We steamed in the direction of the rockets, and found three German airmen in a collapsible rubber boat. They were soaking wet and exhausted.

We took them aboard our trawler and gave them some of our clothes, food and hot drinks.

A twenty-six-year-old lieutenant was in charge, and the other two were aged twenty-eight and thirty. One had a wound in his leg.

He told me that he was married and that his baby would be twelve months old that day.

The lieutenant told the skipper that they were on an observation flight.

All night they had been afloat in the North Sea—about sixteen hours altogether.

Hitler's Song In New London Revue

THE Lord Chamberlain has now licensed "Even Hitler had a Mother," the song which was banned when the Little Theatre revue was originally produced. It is now included—sung by George Benson—in Herbert Farjeon's Little Non-Stop.

Judging by the size of audiences, the show, which is the wittiest revue seen in London for years, will repeat its pre-war success. The company is practically the same, and most of the items are retained. Some of them have been slightly shortened.

The final number is now "Voila les Non-Stop Nudes," Herbert Farjeon's brilliant skit on some of the garish spectacles in other theatres, which was in his first Little Theatre revue. Hermione Baddeley, Cyril Richard, Eric Anderson, and the rest of the cast are to be congratulated on the success of this amusing high-speed gloom-dispeller.

MORE THEATRES REOPEN

Ashley Dukes has ambitious plans for the Mercury Theatre, which he is reopening on or about Saturday week. There will be performances every evening at 6 o'clock, with two weekly matinees. His programme of productions starts with a revival of "The Playboy of the Western World."

After that he is presenting Machiavelli's 400-year-old comedy, "Mandragola," a translation of which has recently been licensed by the Lord Chamberlain.

Other productions include a new "Comedy of Errors," based on Shakespeare and Plautus, in modern dress a revival of Henry Becque's "The Parisienne" and performances by the Rambert Ballet.

Wimbledon Theatre reopens on Monday with "Banana Ridge." The management say that there is a shelter for 1,000 people under the theatre.

An apt revival for the time will be "Alf's Button," W. A. Darlington's amusing farce, which opens at the Theatre Royal, Birmingham, on Monday with Hal Walters as Alf and Wallie Patch as Bill. The tour includes visits to Glasgow, Edinburgh and the Moss Empire Theatres.

IL DUCE TALKS TO HIS CHIEFS

ROME, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Signor Mussolini had a long series of conversations with his military leaders, including Marshal Graziani, the new head of the Army Staff, Crown Prince Umberto, and General Soddu, the Under-Secretary for War.

Il Duce confirmed the appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Chief of the General Staff.

Marshal Badoglio would normally have reached retiring age, but is being retained in the post in view of the present situation.

Ratification Of New Pact

Decision By Turkey This Week

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when M. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that M. Saraioglu's speech may disclose whether Turko-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

Australia Prepared, Says War-time Premier

MR. W. M. HUGHES, who was Australia's Prime Minister during the last war, is back in the newly-formed Commonwealth War Cabinet announced in Canberra. The Cabinet is:

Prime Minister and Treasurer: Mr. R. G. Menzies.

Attorney-General and Industry: Mr. W. M. Hughes.

Supply and Development: Mr. R. G. Casey.

Defence: Brigadier G. A. Street.

External Affairs: Sir Henry Gullett.

Commerce: Senator G. McLeay.

The Cabinet will have executive powers to carry out war-time administration as daily needs require.

Mr. Menzies, broadcasting, said: "Our preparations are immensurably more forward to-day than when we entered the war in 1914.

MORE MEN

"We have more men in training, they are better equipped, our production of arms and munitions is greater, and our organisation is more complete."

Mr. Menzies announced that the Cabinet had decided that an initial volunteer force of 20,000 should be raised immediately. Defence expenditure for the current year will be raised from £33,000,000 to £45,000,000.

Already many thousands of volunteers are offering their services and special recruiting centres are being opened.

New Zealand

Mr. Nash, the Finance Minister, said in Parliament that the whole of New Zealand's surplus products and resources are at Britain's disposal.

"Negotiations regarding prices and other details are now in progress," Mr. Nash added.

The acting Prime Minister, Mr. Peter Fraser, said that the first section of the new volunteer force would begin training at the end of the month and other men at later periods. The force would be held in readiness for service when required.

POST OFFICE

ADDITION OF SENDER'S ADDRESS

Every article sent through the Posts should bear in the left-hand corner, or on the back, the name and address of the sender, so that the Post Office may be able in case of non-delivery, to return it unopened and without delay. A large number of undelivered articles are destroyed every year at the Returned Letter Office because they contain no clue, outside or inside, of the whereabouts of the senders.

A revised edition of the Hongkong Post Office Guide is on sale at all Post Offices price $1.00.

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS

Amoy ..... Nov. 6.
Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai Vancouver B.C. date, 18th October. Nov. 6.
Manila ..... Nov. 6.
Sandakan ..... Nov. 6.
Haiphong ..... Nov. 7.
Japan ..... Nov. 7.
Saigon ..... Nov. 7.
Shanghai and Swatow ..... Nov. 7.
Shanghai ..... Nov. 7.
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Service"—Paris date, 1st Nov. Nov. 8.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 31st October ... Nov. 8.
Haiphong and Fort Bayard ... Nov. 8.
Japan ..... Nov. 8.
Japan and Shanghai ..... Nov. 8.
Java and Manila ..... Nov. 8.
Manila ..... Nov. 8.
Straits ..... Nov. 8.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 1st November ..... Nov. 9.
Calcutta, Straits and Saigon .. Nov. 9.
Shanghai ..... Nov. 9.
Shanghai and Amoy ..... Nov. 9.
Canton ..... Nov. 10.
Japan and Shanghai ..... Nov. 10.
Shanghai ..... Nov. 10.
Manila ..... Nov. 10.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco date, 20 Oct.) Nov. 10.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date 4th Nov. Nov. 12.
Amoy and Shanghai ..... Nov. 12.
Haiphong ..... Nov. 12.
Straits and Manila ..... Nov. 12.

OUTWARD MAILS

Monday, Nov. 6

Haiphong ..... 2 p.m.
Manila ..... 3.30 p.m.
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.
Canton ..... 7.00 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7.

Fort Bayard and Haiphong 10.00 a.m.
Manila ..... 10 a.m.
Shanghai and Japan ..... 10.30 a.m.
Haiphong ..... 1 p.m.
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London, 15th November.
K.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.
G.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 13th Nov.
K.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.
G.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 7 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and South Africa. ..... 2.30 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 8

Swatow and Shanghai .... 10.30 a.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and South Africa ..... 2.30 p.m.
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Paris and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France Airways Direct Service"—due Paris 16th November.
K. P. O.
Reg., ... Nov. 8, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ... Nov. 8, 5.30 p.m.
G. P. O.
Reg., ... Nov. 8, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ... Nov. 8, 7.00 a.m.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and U. S. A. by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service" —due San Francisco, 15th Nov.
K. P. O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 8th, 5 p.m.
Reg. ..... Nov. 8th, 5 p.m.
G. P. O.
Ord. ..... Nov. 8th, 5.30 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 9th, 7.30 a.m.

Friday, Nov. 10.

Sandakan ..... 8.30 a.m.
Shanghai ..... 10.30 a.m.
Straits and Calcutta .....
Parcels ..... Nov. 10, 11 a.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 10, Noon.
Parcels only for Haiphong .... 1 p.m.
Amoy ..... 1.30 p.m.
Tourane ..... 1.30 p.m.
Haiphong ..... 2 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 11

Fort Bayard, Holhow and Pakhoi Noon.
Shanghai and Parcels only for Tientsin ..... Noon.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 19th Nov...
K.P.O.
Reg., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
Ord., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
G.P.O.
Reg., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
Ord., ... Nov. 11, 5 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 12

Parcels only for Shanghai and Tientsin 9 a.m.
Shanghai ..... 9.00 a.m.

DONALD DUCK

By Walt Disney

FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

$1.40

PER 1 LB. CARTON

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

VICEROY'S APPEAL

For India's Patience And Goodwill

NEW DELHI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Broadcasting to the nation, the Viceroy of India, Lord Linlithgow, announced with profound regret that the conversations inaugurated with the representatives of Congress and the Moslem League had hitherto not achieved what he had hoped.

The country was entitled to know at a time of such gravity the nature of the propositions he had invited the two organisations to consider, and tomorrow he would publish correspondence which might make the position perfectly clear.

Reconciling Differences

After expressing the view that the consultative group he contemplated held great possibilities for the future, the Viceroy appealed for the patience and goodwill of the Indian people and of the great political organisations.

In his efforts, he proposed to continue to reconcile differences to achieve the result which all those who cared for India desired.

India Office Statement

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the Viceroy's broadcast, the India Office issued a statement by the Viceroy and copies of the correspondence with Congress and Moslem leaders in connection with the abortive discussions.

The Viceroy's statement says that he discussed the position frankly with Gandhi, Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah, and begged them to discuss the provincial position among themselves with the view to putting forward, in agreement, proposals which might be considered for some expansion of the Viceroy's council.

Following the discussion, says the Viceroy's statement, there remains an entire disagreement between the representatives of the major parties on fundamental issues.

Will Try Again

He is not prepared to accept this failure, but he proposes in due course to try again in consultation with the leaders of the great parties and princes to see if there is still a possibility of securing unity.

The Congress Leader, Rajendra Prasad, in a letter to the Viceroy on November 3, reiterates the impossibility of Congress accepting the British policy as declared in the Viceroy's declaration, or to consider steps to further co-operation, unless the policy of the British Government is made clear in a declaration on the lines suggested by Congress.

A letter to the Viceroy by the Moslem League leader, Jinnah, states that he had met Congress leaders, who informed him finally that they could not discuss any questions regarding the matters mentioned by the Viceroy relating to the provincial field or centre, until the British Government had complied with their demands as embodied in the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee.

Hence these two questions were not further discussed.

French Ambassador Going To Chungking

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

SHANGHAI, Nov. 6 (Domei).—M. Henry Cosme, the French Ambassador to China, is shortly proceeding to Hanoi en route to Chungking, it was reliably learned here to-day.

Services Win Rugby

(By "Fly-half")

(Continued from Page 6.)

Police 22—Club "A" 5

POLICE left no doubts as to their ability when they defeated Club "A" by the large margin of 17 points. "Club "A." on the other hand, cut a sorry figure, and only for a brief spell after Lammert's try gave any inkling of team work. Club forwards suffered from the same fate as the 1st XV pack did prior to last Saturday: namely, bad marking in the lineouts, lackadaisical work in the loose, and general unfitness.

The Police forwards must take all the credit for their substantial win. They were full of fire in the loose, and chased every loose ball, and as a result of this they scored most of their tries. They just would not give up trying. Prominent in this respect were Morrison, Riddell, and Cullinan.

Police practically ruled the lineout by good work by Dempsey and Jenner. Searle beat Burford at working in the scrums. Luscombe was an opportunist at scrum-half, and scored three tries—a result of bad tackling and marking by Rutherford and the Club back row forwards. Rutherford was more accurate in his passing than Luscombe, but was too slow and was often caught in possession.

Fay was active as stand-off half for the Police, and scored a good try after evading three tackles. His opposite Carruthers tried hard only to see his openings being wasted by the bad handling of his threes.

POLICE THREES BETTER

NEITHER set of three-quarters was outstanding in attack. The Police line had better combination, and handled better than Club's, but the ball was seldom passed out to the wings without an abortive attempt to break through being made first.

The right wings of both teams Lavalli (Club) and Leslie (Police) were triers. Wilson and Jackson, of the Police, especially the former, were inclined to hang on to the ball too long.

Club were at sixes and sevens, and not until Nelson was taken out of the pack and Wilson moved up did they even show individual endeavour. Nelson broke away once nicely to make Lammert's try for him. Lammert was quick off his mark, but lacked pace once through.

Wall, at full back for the Force, was the outstanding player on the field, there being a touch of class in everything he did. Hopkins for the Club tried hard.

Police scored through Luscombe (three) Fay, Morrison and Wheeler. Fay converted Luscombe's second try, and Taylor converted Wheeler's. Lammert scored for Club, and Carey converted.

New Minister To Stockholm

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Foreign Office announces that Mr. V. A. L. Mallet, C.M.G., Counsellor at the British Embassy in Washington has been appointed Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Stockholm, to succeed Sir A. Monson, Bart., K.C.M.G.

Mr. Mallet acted as *Charge d'Affaires* in Washington during 1936 and 1937.

HIS MASTER'S VOICE

VOCAL GEMS

by

THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

C2878—MEMORIES OF LEHAR.
C2902—PAGANINI.
C2851—THE KING STEPS OUT.
C2585—THE MERRY WIDOW.
C2253—FLORODORA.
C2260—CHU CHIN CHOW.
C2144—THE GEISHA.
C2290—FAUST.
C2285—VICTORIA AND HER HUSSAR.
C2063—MAID OF THE MOUNTAINS.
CC1705—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.
C1705—LILAC DOMINO.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE, 16, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24646.

Financial Assistance For War Victims

STATE AID FOR SOLDIERS' FAMILY

A SCHEME for financial assistance to families and certain other dependents of men with the Forces has been announced by the Admiralty, War Office, and Air Ministry.

For wives and children, except where husband and wife are separated, family or marriage allowance will be issued under the normal regulations of the departments, but without restriction as to the age of the sailor, soldier, or airman.

Normal weekly rates of allowance are 17s. for a wife, 5s. for the first child, 3s. for the second child, 2s. for the third child, and 1s. each for any further children.

The grant of an allowance is conditional upon an allotment from the man's pay, additional to the allowance.

The weekly allotments required range from 7s. in the case of a man on the lowest rate of pay to 28s. a week in the case of a man on the highest rate.

Dependants

Single men or married men where family or marriage allowance is not being paid may claim a "dependent's allowance" for one genuine dependent provided that certain conditions are fulfilled. Rates of allowance in this case are inclusive of the allotment.

Dependents include grandparents, parents, brothers and sisters, and separated wives and children, "unmarried wives" grandchildren, and foster-parents.

An "unmarried wife" and children of the man will be eligible for a special dependents' allowance, provided it is established that the woman was maintained by him on a permanent domestic basis for a reasonable period (at least six months) immediately before the man's joining up.

Incapacity

Except in the case of a wife, "unmarried wife," or widowed mother, no allowance is admissible if the dependent can support himself or herself or, in the case of a mother, if her husband is capable of supporting her.

Incapacity for self-support or for the support of others may be accepted on the ground of youth, infirmity, or age.

The qualifying allotment, since all men are now on regular rates of pay, is the same as would be required for family or marriage allowance, and varies with the man's rank and rate of pay.

Allowances

Minimum allotment is 7s. a week, and the three rates of dependents' allowance, including the allotment, are 12s., 17s., and 20s. 6d. a week.

In other words, where the required conditions are fulfilled, the State will, where necessary, supplement the man's allotment to bring it up to whichever of these rates is appropriate.

The admissibility of any allowance and the rate depend on a number of factors, particularly the contribution which the man was making before he joined up, and the financial circumstances of the household during his absence.

Thus if, after deducting something for the cost of his own keep—which is put at 7s. a week—the man has been paying more than 15s. a week, the allowance will usually be 17s. a week. No allowance will be issued unless the man's contribution before he joined up was more than the qualifying allotment which he would be required to make from his own pay.

Eligibility

As regards financial circumstances of the household, determining eligibility for an allowance, the same practice will be followed as in the Militia scheme. In effect this means that the allowance will not be issued to dependents (otherwise eligible) who belong to households whose total weekly income, after payment of rent and rates, amounts to 15s. or more a head (children not above compulsory school age counting as half), or at a rate which would raise the total income of the household to an average exceeding 18s. 6d. a head (or 23s. 6d. in the case of a dependent living alone).

No further awards will be made under the Militia scheme. Persons in receipt of allowances under this scheme will be informed, where necessary, regarding the alteration or cessation of their allowances.

Hardship

The Military Service (Special Allowances) Advisory Committee will continue to consider claims for special assistance in any cases of serious financial hardship arising from service and not covered by the scheme of normal allowances for families and dependents.

Forms of application for a dependents' allowance under the war scheme must be completed both by the man and by the dependent. The man will be able to obtain the necessary form from his unit; the dependent at the nearest Post Office.

Officers

An Army Order will shortly be issued dealing with allowances of married officers and providing for the issue of a "family lodging allowance" in aid of the cost of accommodation of a married officer's family not accommodated at public expense.

In the case of an officer below 30 years of age (who, in peace, does not receive allowances in respect of his family), the allowance will be at the following daily rates:—

For wife only, 3s.; for wife and one child, 4s. 6d.; for wife and two or more children, 5s. 6d.; one child only, 4s. 6d.; two or more children, 5s. 6d.

Daily rates for the family of an officer 30 years of age or over when separated from his family vary according to rank, and are:

Ranks above colonel, 11s.; colonel, 9s. 6d.; lieutenant-colonel, June to September, 8s. 4d.; October to May, 9s. 6d.; major or captain, 7s. 6d.; lieutenant or 2nd lieutenant, 6s.

Entertaining The Troops

MR. BASIL DEAN, who, as Director of the Entertainment Branch, Navy and Army Canteen Board during the Great War, organised entertainment for the troops, has started his old job again.

Mr. Dean is head of a new organisation, the Entertainments National Service Association, formed to provide entertainment for the Services in war-time.

A committee of about 30 members—representing nearly every branch of the entertainment industry—has been formed and Mr. Dean will act as liaison officer between the committee and the Navy, Army and Air Force Institute.

"No Competition"

Mr. Dean told a News Chronicle reporter: "Although nothing definite has yet been settled, the general policy of the scheme has been laid down. The committee includes representatives of the theatre, the concert hall, the variety stage, and we hope that the film industry will also be represented.

"Entertainment will be given by actors not liable to military service, and by actresses. We are not competing with the ordinary professional entertainers, and in no circumstances will any shows be given in places where professional entertainment is available for the men."

H.K. Camera Men Exhibit At Home

Although arrangements had been made for the annual exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society to be held at the Science Museum, South Kensington, but, on account of the closing of the museum as a war measure, the whole of the show had to be transferred to the new house of the Society—16, Prince's Gate, London, S.W.7—where it was opened on September 9.

Among the 235 entries of the Pictorial Prints section, two Hongkong photographers' works were accepted, namely Mr. Peter Cheung's "Bronze Casting" and Mr. Lo Tak-cho's "The Oriental Labourer."

Don't Tell The Wife

AN ex-spy gave some advice in the B.B.C. Home Service programme recently on how to foil his German "opposite numbers."

"If you are in a war job," he said, "say nothing about your work, not even to your wife."

Many people now to Government jobs were as open about their work as when they held civilian jobs.

Even the humblest clerk might get information which could be of use to the enemy.

V.C.s ARE EAGER TO SERVE AGAIN

NOW that there is a prospect of "a bit of a do" for the B.E.F. on the Western Front, a certain trio of Lancashire lads are straining at the leash. They are feeling the urge to have "another packet."

They are Manchester V.C.s of the Great War, heroes in their day and generation, now almost forgotten by the crowds who once honoured and feted them.

Two of them, Sergeant George Stringer, of the 1st Manchester Regiment, and Corporal Jack White, of the King's Liverpool Regiment, are grousing because they are too old for the Army.

The third, Major Harry Kelly, of the West Ridings, now landlord of the Liverpool Arms Hotel, Beaumaris, Anglesey, has applied to the War Office for enrolment in the Officers' Reserve.

"I'm fifty and they won't take me at any price, though I still think I could do my bit," is ex-Sergeant Stringer's grouse. He works at Newton-street branch of Manchester G.P.O., and is known as the Postman V.C.

White, now forty-seven, offered his services to a balloon barrage unit months before the war started, but there were certain difficulties. Now he has his own business to manage.

But sometimes he gets restless and feels he ought to be back in khaki again.

Baby Born In Iron Lung

CHICAGO.

MRS. Gertrude Epstein, 22, who had been suddenly stricken with infantile paralysis, successfully gave birth to a 6½ lb. baby while in an "iron lung."

Her case is without precedent in medical history.

The respirator was borrowed from Frederick B. Snite, who has lived in it since he contracted infantile paralysis in China three years ago.

Five doctors and Snite's personal iron-lung technician took part in the unique delivery.

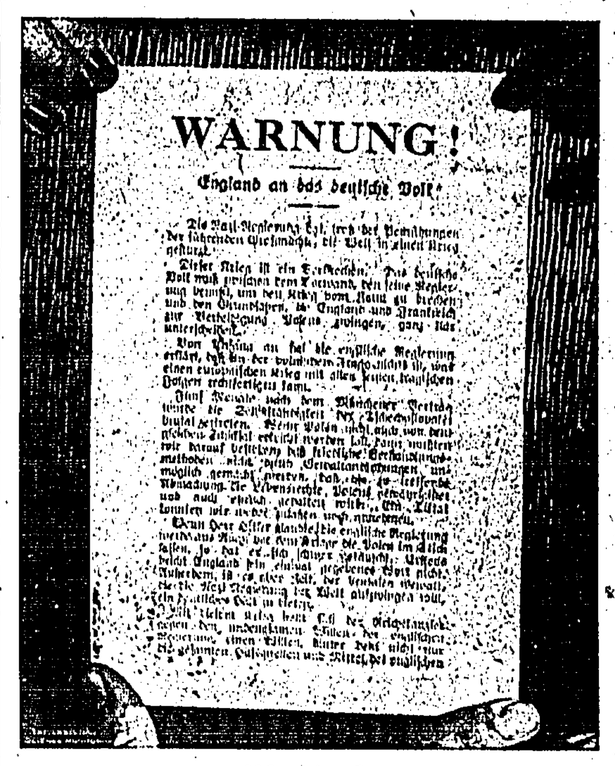
Both the mother and baby are reported to be well.

Snite is now able to leave his iron lung for an hour at a time.

He is the son of an American millionaire.

Snite who married on August 10 to a schoolmate of his sister (Miss Theresa Larkin, 25).

British Propaganda Bomb



Warning!

England to the German People

The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.

This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.

The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.

Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Lest Poland be overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force, that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.

If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.—

[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 18,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Dunlop, awaited instructions from Washington before publishing the contents.

Captain Gainard is considering how and when he might attempt to run the German blockade.

Meanwhile, before Norwegian officials ordered newspapermen ashore, a member of the crew said he feared that their adventures were not yet over. One said he was pessimistic over the prospects of the vessel ever reaching America and started to recall other mishaps before the officials ordered silence.

The Admiralty confirms that nobody on board was sufficiently ill to justify the Germans halting in a Norwegian port.

Captain Gainard states that all the crew are well, including Seaman Sellers, whom the Germans said was ill. The cargo is intact.

It is learned that one member of the crew underwent an appendectomy operation at Murmansk but is now well. His name is not revealed.

The crewmen refused to reply to a question as to whether or not they had planned a mutiny against the German prize crew.

Sailing For Glasgow?

LONDON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The United States Lines, charterers of the City of Flint, has sent a message to Captain Gainard, stating that they assume that he will bring the vessel to the Mersey River, which was the original destination.

They are leaving it to the Captain to use his own judgment in view of the possibility that the Germans may again attempt to intercept the ship.

A Press Association message states that the vessel is expected to dock at Glasgow within four days. The local press blazoned the fact that the vessel is coming to England.

Norway's Reply

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway, in a note handed to the German *Charge d'Affaires* here, rejected the German protest against the release of the City of Flint and the internment of the German prize crew aboard her.

This was announced in a statement by the Norwegian Foreign Office late to-night.

The statement says that Germany, in the protest, demanded that the vessel should be held back while the matter was being discussed by the two governments.

Norway saw no reason why this should be done as she had acted in accordance with International Law.

The statement reveals that the German in charge of the vessel said that the City of Flint had anchored at Haugesund "on the instructions of my Government."

Permission had been requested on the ground that a member of the crew was ill, but this was refused when a doctor from a Norwegian warship found the man suffering merely from an insignificant leg wound.

Norway Rejects Protest

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway has rejected the German protest regarding the City of Flint in a note handed to the German *Charge d'Affaires* here.

Owner Watches Car Thief

PORTERVILLE, Cal.

Anton Konda, hotel manager, had the interesting experience of watching a thief steal his new V-8 sedan from under his eyes. Konda saw a man enter the car, parked just in front of his hotel, and drive off. He thought it was his younger brother.

Two Fish On One Line

WILKES-BARRE, Pa.—Peter Tino had to summon two other fishermen to help him after he threw his line into Lake Nuangola. Tino caught two bass with one plug, one weighing two pounds and seven ounces, the other one pound 11 ounces.

WATSON'S
PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS, AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS
at $2.00 and $1.00 per bottle

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
WHOLE SALE DEPT. TEL. 31251.

SAFETY
IN THE PURCHASE OF A PIANO

IN THE FAR EAST IS ITS ABILITY TO WITHSTAND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.

MOUTRIE PIANOS
Have Been In Constant Use FOR OVER 60 YEARS

MAKE YOUR CHOICE A "MOUTRIE"
IT COSTS NO MORE

MANUFACTURED UNDER EXPERT FOREIGN SUPERVISION

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
York Building Chater Road

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

Bridge & Mah Jongg Drive
in the Peninsula Hotel
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th at 3 p.m.

Lady Northcote has kindly consented to attend and present the prizes.

Auction & Contract Bridge, Chinese Mah Jongg and the Clear Mah Jongg.

Support the valuable work amongst the poorest children of the Colony by your attendance at this function.

HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA
2ND EDITION

A selection of over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Very suitable for sending abroad.

Pictures comprise views of the latest buildings and hospitals, schools, churches, the harbour, The Peak district, Kowloon, Jubilee Reservoir, New Territories, Cheung Chau, Aberdeen, Repulse Bay, Deepwater Bay, besides street and wharf scenes, etc., etc.

PRICE $1.50

Obtainable from:—**KELLY & WALSH, LTD.**
HONGKONG TRAVEL BUREAU or the Publishers
SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.
Wyndham Street.

1940
VAUXHALL
THEY'RE HERE
10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE
Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9.

The Hongkong Telegraph.
Wyndham St., Hongkong
'Phone 26615
November 6, 1939

The Lie Factory

EVERY day produces fresh instances of the unscrupulous use the Germans are making of wireless in the war.

Their leading radio enterprise at the present time is to try for disunity between France and Britain and a powerful transmitter has been set up at Saarbruecken for the purpose of hurling propaganda at the French people.

The case of the Athenia, occupies a place of its own in the black record of falsehood that the Nazi radio stations have already achieved in the war. All too faithfully they are living up to the principle of their Leader that any lie is justifiable so long as it serves the purpose of its author.

The German broadcasters have announced so often that the Athenia was sunk by the British that they must by this time have begun to believe it. In a message to American listeners they have told the latter not to sympathise any longer with the British, who deliberately destroyed the liner. Doubtless Americans are well able to form their own conclusions about that, and have at their disposal a mass of evidence much more trustworthy than that of the servile parrots who speak on the Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said recently, hate and humbug do not broadcast well. The Germans' campaign of mendacity defeats itself. It lacks subtlety. It would not deceive a child. They never were skilled at understanding the psychology of other peoples.

Mrs. Hitler's Electric Light Bill

"B. E. Hitler," called the warrant officer at Highgate (London) Police Court.

B. E. Hitler was identified as Mrs. Bridget E. Hitler, the wife of Herr Hitler's half-brother, and she was summoned for the non-payment of a charge of £1 0s. 10d. for electric light.

It was stated that the summons had not been served.

NOW WE'RE GETTING TO WORK . . .

BRITAIN'S hidden ally
by WILLI FRISCHAUER

THE British Government has made it quite clear that we cannot expect Nazi Germany to "crack up one of these days." It would definitely be wrong to assume that after a short time of warfare Hitler and his Nazi satellites will disappear.

This is going to be a long war. It has only just started. And though we know that behind all the Nazi truculence, behind the war fever and the magic faith in Hitler, there looms The Other Germany, we are not likely to hear of it for some time.

That Other Germany, the Germany of Thomas Mann and Albert Einstein, is under the control of Himmler and his black guards. The mass of the German Socialists, trade unionists, intellectuals and scientists, cannot yet raise their voice.

But those of us who know Germany well have faith in The Other Germany.

Has Hitler in six and a half years stamped out that Germany altogether? Has a whole nation changed?

Think back to the circumstances of Hitler's rise to power. He was never the people's choice.

At the last free election to be held in Germany, in November, 1932, the Nazis got only 33 per cent. of the votes.

Then in January, 1933, Hitler became Chancellor with the support of the Nationalists, but without a majority. President Hindenburg let him rule by decree.

★ NAZIS secretly set fire to the Reichstag, threw the blame on the Communists and started a great "Red scare."

New elections were held, this time in true Nazi style. All the Communist leaders and many of the Socialist leaders were put in jail. The opposition parties had their newspapers banned, were forbidden to issue leaflets or to hold processions.

The election was a mockery. Voters were intimidated at the polls by brownshirt guards. But still Hitler did not get his majority. He got less than 44 per cent. of the votes.

Only by arresting every single one of the 70 Communist M.P.s was he able to get a majority when the new Reichstag met.

What has happened since to those millions of Socialists, Communists and Catholics who made up half the nation and who to the bitter end refused to vote for Hitler?

Many of them have in the last six years been swept along on the Hitler tide. Not all of them have been heroes. Not all of them have been able to see through Nazi propaganda. That is no reflection on them. It is only to be expected.

Most of them withdrew altogether from German politics and succumbed to the spirit of discipline that has always been strong among the German people.

★ AFTER all, most of them had families to provide for. They lived in deadly fear of the sack, the concentration camp and, even, the executioner's axe.

Out of the sixty million Germans who in 1933 were smitten by the Nazi plague only a handful continued to fight it.

These fighters were a splendid lot. They devoted their lives to their ideals.

A constant stream of anti-Nazi propaganda flowed into Germany from abroad. These fighters directed it into the homes of the German people.

They operated secret printing presses and gave out bulletins from illegal wireless stations.

They were supported by Russian and other diplomats who put their diplomatic bags at their disposal. In this way they were able to correspond with the thousands of Germans living in exile.

One day the full story of this underground struggle against Hitler will be told, and then the men who waged it will become the true heroes of this tragic century.

Their work has had its successes. Many Germans have told me how when first illegal leaflets and books were put into their hands by ingenious means they used to throw them hurriedly and disgustedly away.

But they told me how some time later they began to be curious about these strange papers. They would peep at them timidly before destroying them. Neighbours would catch one another's eyes and each would know that the other had been reading.

In the secrecy of their homes, they discussed these things a bit. But they never really knew which told the truth—the illegal leaflets, or Dr. Goebbels.

Germany became afflicted with a new craving—curiosity, a longing to know the real truth.

People began to hunger for these leaflets and for the anti-Nazi broadcasts. They would indulge in these illegalities secretly. They dared not tell even other members of their family, least of all the children, all of whom were taught to repeat to the authorities any subversive talk by their parents.

Often they did not trust the foreign accounts. Yet again and again these accounts showed contradictions in Hitler's statements, told of facts whose truth could hardly be questioned.

Utter disillusionment with Nazism was not always an easy thing to inculcate into Germans by these underground means. But doubts could be inculcated and were.

Letters I have been receiving from Germany for some years prove it.

Some of Hitler's greatest triumphs have helped to expose him to his people as a fraud.

Austrians and Czechs have looked at Germany from the outside. They know what the world has known. And when they have mixed with Germans they have told them things that Germans have never before been told.

Austrian workers who went on a "Strength through Joy" tour in Germany were interned because they were telling people that Hitler was bringing Europe towards war and that Germans would soon be in the trenches again.

★ DO not think of the German people as if they were all brown-shirted storm-troopers commanded to cheer their leader.

The real German people is made up of solid, stolid ordinary people who have never worried much about politics and are only learning by bitter experience how important politics can be.

Now they are beginning to wake up. The housewife who cannot get enough food even with the help of her ration cards. The trader with nothing to sell. The worker whose wages are cut, who has first been forcibly removed to some new place of employment, and has now been sent to the battle-front. All of them are to-day doubtful, half-hearted, depressed.

When a woman says good-bye to her son as he goes to war, she stops to think. The German people loathe war. They see now that the glorious Hitler who came to lead Germany back to dignity and prosperity has brought her only to agony and penury.

Sure enough the German soldiers have marched forward at the word of command. They are fighting bravely. But back home in the heart of Germany the mass of the people thinks and suffers.

★ REMEMBER that for four years the Germans have lived under war conditions. Rationing and food shortage are nothing new to them. They are as exhausted now as they were after two or three years of the last war.

Do you remember the day when hunger and despair roused the German people at the end of the last war? When starving women, carrying emaciated children in their arms, defied the guns of the police?

Not for nothing does Hitler intend to keep over half a million of his crack party troops, the S.S. black guards, to police the home front. That is a measure of the internal opposition to Nazism.

These black guards are there to keep down the Other Germany, the Germany of the trade unions and the Socialists, the Catholics and the Liberals, the scientists, poets and thinkers.

The people of Germany are for the time being weaker than their rulers. But many Germans, perhaps most Germans, hate Nazism as much as Englishmen do. This war is for their freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest ally.

GRIN AND BEAR IT — By Lichty

The management is sorry—but for many years the unwavering policy of this establishment has been 'No tickee, no washee'."

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1889.

A man tried to sneak off yesterday with an umbrella belonging to Police Sergeant Witchell, but was caught by the Sergeant's "boy". As there had been a previous conviction last month against the same party for stealing a silk jacket in the same way, Mr. Wodehouse ordered the man to give his manual services to Government for three months.

* * *

The Society for the Petting of Soldiers has commenced its annual crusade early this season. Lectures by Dr. Cantlie and Bishop Burdon have already been given, in the Garrison Theatre, and last night Mr. Bateman improved the shining hour. His subject was the novel one of a "Trip to Japan". Even long-suffering Tommy Atkins is getting fed-up with those hackneyed narratives of peddling little excursions—how the lecturer liked the voyage, and how much rickshaw coolies charge, and so on, and the Theatre was very comfortably empty. The Rev. Douglas Hamilton presided and, after setting Mr. Bateman going, sat with a pained expression on his clerical countenance until the end of the diatribe. Mr. Bateman followed the usual lines—good ship—fare—flying fish—beautiful moon—Japan, land of chrysanthemum—hotel—couldn't find one—expenses—map of the place—chow—baths—tariff—investigation—no mixed bathing—disappointed—passports—price — church. Finished up with a slab out of a book. The "men"—Mr. Bateman's phrase—seemed highly edified, and sang a bit of the National Anthem at the end with great fortitude.

25 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1914.

An Anglo-French Squadron bombarded the Dardanelles at long range at daybreak on Tuesday.

The forts replied. No ships were hit. A large explosion, with volumes of smoke, occurred at Helles Fort.

10 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1929.

British policy in regard to Russia will be fully debated in the House of Commons to-day, when the Government seeks the assent of Parliament to its plan for the resumption of full diplomatic relations between the two countries.

5 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1934.

One of the larger China Merchants S. N. Company's ships, the Kuho, has been pirated and taken to Sami Point, in Hong Hai Bay, about sixty miles north of Hongkong.

Germans Told 'You Thrive on Rations'

RATIONING is fun in Germany. At least, one would imagine after listening to a broadcast over the German radio.

An expert was brought to the microphone to explain that, following the discovery of a scientific way of measuring food, there was no need for Germans to rely on their appetites.

"The amount of food does not matter so long as the necessary amount of albumen, fats, and vitamins are assured," he said.

When the expert had said his piece the announcer asked his audience to examine the question from a different angle.

"Ration cards help enormously to draw people nearer to each other," he said.

"For example, when we wanted a shave we used to go to the barber or shave ourselves. Now we have first to approach the mayor to get a ticket allowing us to buy shaving cream.

"You see, people are interested in us nowadays. Even the State takes an interest in the growth of our beard!"

SOAPLESS NATION

SOAP. That is what the Germans are most in need of. Toilet soap is a thing of pre-rationing days. It has all been commandeered for use in hospitals.

Instead, the authorities have promised a special "war soap," but it has not yet appeared.

Only one piece or tube of shaving soap may be bought in two and a half months.

HARVEST CLAIMS

GERMANY claims that her harvest will amount to 27,500,000 tons, compared with a normal yearly consumption of 25,000,000 to 26,000,000 tons, thus leaving her accumulated stocks intact.

Shortage of labour, it is stated, is being overcome by recruiting labour from newly conquered Polish territory.

AIR RAID FEAR

INCREASING fear in Germany of British and French air raids is reflected in the tightening up of blackout regulations, especially in western Germany. Forty-five prosecutions in one day at Kolscheid, near Aix-la-Chappelle (Aachen), are reported in the German Press.

BRITAIN ATTACKED

GERMAN newspaper continued their propaganda drive against Britain. The *Borsen Zeitung* stated, "Britain destroys peace. For two years she has prepared war against Germany." *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung*: "Britain is waging war against Germany's women and children. While other nations have to give their blood, British strategists stay at home organising economic warfare."

OVERNIGHT NEWS PAGE

U.S. NEUTRALITY BILL PASSES BOTH HOUSES

Germans Bitter And Describe As Outright Support For Allies

The amendment to the American Neutrality Bill removing the embargo on exporting arms to belligerent countries has been approved by both Houses of Congress and is now in force.

President Roosevelt has issued proclamations forbidding submarines to use United States waters and recognising the state of war in Europe. War zones in which American ships are forbidden to travel have been defined.

The passing of the amendment was the signal for great activity in placing and filling orders which have been dependent on the abolition of the embargo. A fleet of British ships will shortly leave America with aircraft and other munitions for the Allies.

German reaction to the Bill is very bitter but the opinion of many European countries favours the greater freedom the United States has given herself.

The addition of 95 warships and 2,400 aircraft to the United States forces is planned for next year according to an announcement of estimates to be put before Congress in January.

Washington, Nov. 4.

The United States' revised Neutrality Bill, under which belligerent Powers may buy arms from the United States, became law at 5 p.m. to-day.

The final vote in the House of Representatives approved the measure by 243 to 172.—*Reuter.*

President Signs

Washington, Nov. 4.

President Roosevelt signed the revised Neutrality Act at 12.04 p.m. today. He also signed two proclamations, making effective the new Act's positive provisions: firstly, a proclamation forbidding belligerent submarines from using United States ports or territorial waters, and secondly, a proclamation that a state of war exists between Germany and France, Poland, the United Kingdom, Australia, Canada, New Zealand, the Union of South Africa and India.

The President signed the Bill in the presence of the Vice-President, Mr. John Garner, the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull and Congressional leaders from both Parties.

He used two pens in signing the proclamations and the Bill. On pen was presented to Senator Key Pittman, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee in the Senate, and the other was given to Representative Sol Bloom, Chairman of the House of Representatives Committee.

Mr. Hull met officials of the Maritime Commission and the Departments of War, Navy, Justice, Treasury and Commerce to discuss the neutrality proclamations.

The proclamation noting that a state of war existed in Germany enjoined all officials to use the "utmost diligence" in presenting and punishing violations.

Both proclamations named Poland as a belligerent, further reiterating the United States' position of non-recognition of the conquest of Poland.—*United Press.*

Mr. Cordell Hull

Washington, Nov. 5.

Mr. Cordell Hull said: "I am naturally gratified at the basic changes now being made in our so-called Neutrality legislation. Throughout this year, the Executive Department has urged for prompt enactment of these changes, while appealing to all nations to preserve peace and refrain from war. I desire to repeat emphatically what I consistently said that our first and most sacred task is to keep our country secure and at peace. It is my firm belief that we shall succeed in this endeavour and I am satisfied that the new act will greatly assist this undertaking."—*Reuter.*

World Reactions

London, Nov. 4.

The *News Chronicle* says the Neutrality Bill development is probably the most encouraging of the war to the Allies.

The *Daily Telegraph* thinks it shows the strong moral sympathy in America for the Allies.

In Paris, *Le Jour* says it is a victory for right and the Democratic spirit, and American neutrality has not excluded moral solidarity.

Apart from the material advantage to the Allies, says *L'Oeuvre*, it is also moral significance which is advantageous to us.

The *New York Times* thinks the repeal of the arms embargo will shorten the war and lessen the likelihood of the United States being involved.

The embargo, the journal's Washington correspondent says, was a needless handicap of the Democracies and an aid to the aggressors.

In Yugo-Slavia the Press says the anxieties and fears in which the small nations have lived for years have been removed.

The Rumanian Press regards the repeal as a death blow to Germany.

In Bulgaria the repeal is generally regarded as a sign of American sympathy for the Democracies.

The new Bill places the United States in all but active participation in the war, says one Bulgarian newspaper, and has made her the outright ally of the Western Powers.

The Turkish and Greek press also expresses satisfaction at the developments.

Germans Bitter

Not unnaturally, German reaction to the imminent passage of the Neutrality Bill has been immediate and bitter.

A spokesman for Dr. Goebbels describes it as "outright support for the Allies."

The Nazi wireless to-day described the raising of the United States arms embargo as "nothing but the machinations of Jewish war profiteers."—*Reuter.*

United Press adds: The Official German News Agency from Washington sarcastically comments on the President's comments at a Press conference in which he said the United States has resumed its historic place as a neutral Power. "What he understood by neutrality was revealed when the President said the safety zone around the Americas is already in force. He does not give German ships of any kind the right to carry on shipping services with the American continent."

An Immense Advantage

London, Nov. 5.

Britain and France have obtained advantages of invaluable significance, says the Berlin correspondent of the *Telegraaf*, commenting on the latest developments.

Following the Anglo-Franco-Turk Pact and the repeal of the arms embargo, a new tendency is perceptible in the Balkans, where developments are no longer entirely dependent on Germany and Russia.

Lifting of the arms embargo does not seem an isolated fact of the United States interesting herself more than Germany desires in European events, and the belief is increasing in the Wilhelmstrasse that American neutrality is a positive neutrality, and this is greatly dissatisfying the Germans.—*Reuter.*

German Protest

Oslo, Nov. 4.

The German diplomatic representative has been instructed to protest to Norway against the City of Flint developments.—*Reuter.*

Roosevelt's Wishes

Berlin, Nov. 4.

The official news agency states that the commander of the prize crew put into Haugesund for medical treatment for one of the American crew.

The action of the German commander, it is contended, was in accordance with the wishes of President Roosevelt, who asked Britain and Germany to treat the American crew with the greatest consideration.—*Reuter.*

Avoiding Confusion

Washington, Nov. 4.

A commission will advise the British and French Governments how to distribute their orders so that they will not conflict with United States Government orders.—*Reuter.*

Mission To Canada

Ottawa, Nov. 4.

It is officially stated that the United States Neutrality Bill will not affect the work of the British purchasing commission.

Orders intended for Canada will be given just the same.—*Reuter.*

Accelerating Production

New York, Nov. 5.

According to reports in financial circles, France has advanced $15,000,000 to finance the building of new American aircraft factories in order to accelerate production.—*Reuter.*

War Zones Defined

Washington, Nov. 5.

The proclamation signed by President Roosevelt prohibits any belligerent submarines from entering ports or territorial waters of the United States excluding the Canal zone except when driven there by *force majeure* in which case they must enter and leave with conning tower and superstructure above water and flying their flag.

President Roosevelt has barred American shipping from the area extending from the north of Spain to Britain and waters around Britain.

The ban also includes Eire, Norway, south of Bergen, Sweden, Denmark, Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic as well as the Bay of Biscay except the waters adjacent to Spain's north-east coast.

All neutral Mediterranean ports, the Pacific and Indian Oceans and southward of Canary Islands remain open.

In an explanatory statement accompanying the proclamation, President Roosevelt stated that he was empowered to use discretion to permit American shipping to operate in the war zones where necessary, for example, for the evacuation of Americans.—*Reuter.*

South American Exchange

Washington, Nov. 4.

The Allies will begin shipping across the Atlantic some 300 aeroplanes which have already been completed in American factories. Many are in New York awaiting shipment.

The Department of State expects to re-issue nearly £20,000,000 sterling's worth of arms export licences to Britain and France.

Strong detachments of police are patrolling New York's piers.

British shipping officials in New York acknowledge that they have a "good deal more freight than ships."

Meanwhile, a last-minute "swapping" arrangement between British and American lines, whereby the British withdraw their vessels from the South American trade and turn over the business to American ships is expected to serve a double purpose, enabling more British ships to carry war material across the Atlantic, and saving the United States merchant marine from virtual idleness.—*Reuter.*

Ships Held Up

Washington, Nov. 4.

United States Lines announced that they were deferring indefinitely the sailings of the liners Washington, President Roosevelt and American Farmer, scheduled to leave for England and France to-day.

The Company have to suspend operations until the end of the war unless the provisions of the Bill are modified.—*Reuter.*

SHANGHAI AFFRAY

Lance Corporal Shot By Private

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

A Seaforth Highlander was shot in the head and sent to hospital after a shooting affray at the British blockhouse near Soochow Creek between two members of the Seaforth Highlanders.

The British Army spokesman said that at present it was impossible to reveal details, due to investigation being incomplete. However, he emphasised that the shooting was merely "a domestic matter" and had nothing to do with the Japanese stationed near this sector.

The wounded man, Lance Corporal J. Davis, who was shot by Private Eckford has since succumbed to his injuries.—*United Press.*

Even The Gestapo Is Watched!

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—According to a "Havas" message from the German frontier, high Nazi Party circles are so discontended with Hitler's pro-Russian policy that Himmler has instructed Heydrich to form a "super-Gestapo" to watch even the Gestapo itself. The new organisation is stated to consist of 120 officials, whose names are kept secret and who are given very full powers, including that of authorising assassinations, and they are only responsible to Himmler and Heydrich personally.

It is stated that the tribunal's work is more than doubled since the Nazi-Soviet Pact.

Heydrich recently formed a peoples' Information Service, a spy organisation, to seek the inner enemies of the Reich.

PREMIER SPEAKS

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

Britain's readiness to respond to the proposed improvement in the Anglo-Japanese relations was voiced by the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, when he granted his first interview with a foreign correspondent since the Munich conference at 10 Downing Street on Wednesday to Mr. Nichinai Kitano, of the Tokyo *Asahi Shimbun.*

A London dispatch to the *Asahi* quotes Prime Minister Chamberlain as stating that if Japan manifests an understanding of the legitimate rights and interests of Great Britain and the British people in the Far East, the latter will revise their attitude of opposition to Japan.

The British, Prime Minister Chamberlain is further quoted as saying, are always ready to listen to reason and will not continue to insist on one theme constantly.

Referring to the Anglo-Japanese relations, the British Prime Minister said that his Government was ready to consider any "reasonable proposals" for improvement.

Questioned regarding the possibility of resuming the Tientsin discussions, Mr. Chamberlain said that the manner in which the British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, was handling matters was noted with satisfaction.

Mr. Chamberlain added that there were few people who had greater concern over deterioration in the Anglo-Japanese relations than himself. He revealed that before he became Prime Minister, he actually instituted certain activities in an attempt to improve the Anglo-Japanese relations but circumstances prevented him from bringing them to a culmination.—*Domei.*

Finland Prepared To Defend Herself

Helsinki, Nov. 4.

Finland is prepared in all circumstances to defend herself, declared M. Cajander, the Finnish Premier, in a broadcast to-night in which he took strong exception to both the main Soviet demands.

Referring to the proposed cession of Finnish territory on the isthmus of Karelia, M. Cajander said the Soviet purpose of making Leningrad invulnerable could not be achieved at the expense of Finland's security and the Soviet's concern at the position of certain islands as well as the close proximity to the Finnish frontier of Leningrad, did not justify the proposal to push back the Finnish frontier or to demilitarise the fortifications there. Finland must consider her own defence.

M. Cajander described the proposal to create a Soviet naval base on Finnish territory at the entrance to the Gulf of Finland as inconsistent with Finland's integrity and independence. Moreover, the territory offered in exchange by Russia, though extensive, was strategically valueless.

M. Cajander emphasised Finland's desire to lead her own national life at peace with everyone. He assured Russia that Finland would never allow herself to be used as a springboard for aggression against Russia, but Finland could not yield anything likely to jeopardise her neutrality or countenance anything which endangered her future co-operation with the Scandinavian States.

Finally the Premier denied the Soviet suggestion that pressure had been brought to bear on Finland by other Powers.—*Reuter.*

M. Erkko Replies

Helsinki, Nov. 4.

Foreign Minister Erkko expressed surprise that his speech of last Wednesday could have been considered a threat of war against Russia.

He said that there is a possibility of settling the dispute in an amicable way and it would be sad if Russia thought it necessary to take to arms as long as negotiations were progressing.

He added that there is nothing in the Finnish attitude to indicate aggressiveness and that everything which the country had done was only in order to protect her own neutrality.—*United Press.*

More Hopeful Outlook

Helsinki, Nov. 5.

There was a more promising atmosphere at the talks in Moscow.

The Finnish Cabinet meeting today will consider a report from the delegation and decide on what fresh instructions are to be sent.—*Reuter Bulletin.*

Threat Of Force

London, Nov. 4.

According to the Rome Radio, 80,000 Soviet troops have been moved up to the Finnish frontier in the region of Karelia.—*Reuter.*

German Comment

Stockholm, Nov. 4.

The Berlin correspondent of the *Smenskada Dag Bladet* says the recent article in *Pravda* is evidence that Russia is determined to profit by the situation and to extend her power, yet the Nazis believe it is not too late to reach a peaceful solution.

The *Pravda* article is believed in Berlin to be merely a tactical move. It is considered that the Soviet demand for the cession of Port Hango is the main difference between the delegates and it is also considered that Soviet security could be similarly assured if Finland conceded the island of Nto east of the Aaland Islands.

A Soviet attack on Finland would cause grief in Germany but German friends of the Finns are obliged to maintain a passive silence.—*Reuter.*

Nazis Are Nervous

London, Nov. 6.

Berlin correspondents of neutral newspapers report that opinion in Germany is becoming increasingly nervous as a result of the Soviet drive to the West.

The Berlin correspondent of the Stockholm newspaper *Tidingen* states that he has heard several Germans say they would like to volunteer for the Finnish Army to fight Russian expansion.—*Reuter.*

Huge Expansion Of U.S. Navy

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (Reuter).—It is announced that an authorisation of a new naval expansion plan costing $1,300,000,000 will be sought from Congress in January.

Plans call for 95 more warships and about 2,400 aircraft. There would be three aircraft-carriers, eight cruisers, 52 destroyers, 32 submarines and 31 auxiliary vessels according to M. Vinson, Chairman of the House of Representatives Naval Committee.

It is also proposed to build 30 airships.

Chinese War

Japanese Aircraft Active

Chungking, Nov. 4.

Fifty-four Japanese planes bombed an airfield near Chengtu, provincial capital of Szechuan, this morning and demolished one American-made plane on the ground.

At 11.07 a.m. shortly after the bombings, machine-gun fire from fifteen to twenty pursuit planes and light anti-aircraft guns greeted the departing raiders as they skirted the south gate of Chengtu and crossed over the West China University campus. Observers on the campus, which is the joint home of five universities and intellectual centre for American and other missionaries, watched the heavy bombers flying at a height of 5,000 feet.

Though severely torn up by craters ranging from seven to twenty-five feet in circumference, the airfield was not seriously damaged and can easily be repaired.

Chinese assert that four Japanese planes were shot down.

The first alarm was sounded at 9.45 a.m. and the "all clear" signal was given at noon.

Chinese reports from Chengtu say that the most spectacular dog-fight was witnessed north of Chengtu at 11 a.m. when an undisclosed number of Chinese pursuit planes attempted to attack Japanese bombers from all sides. It is claimed that many Japanese bombers were hit by machine-gun bullets. One heavy Japanese bomber fell in the Jenshou district south of Chengtu and another at Lochih, south-east of Chengtu, both being twin-motored machines. An investigation is being carried out to locate the wreckage of other Japanese planes, which are believed to have been shot down.—*United Press.*

Japanese Account

Japanese base, Nov. 5.

Seeking out the Chinese air force and their bases amid the mountain fastness in Szechuan, Japanese naval aircraft made two attacks upon the aerodromes in the Chengtu area yesterday.

The Japanese scored the biggest aerial success in recent months, with 35 grounded Chinese planes destroyed and several Chinese pursuit planes shot down in midair fights.

Commanded by Captain Kikushi Shimada, the first Japanese squadron appeared over the Wangshan aerodrome. Over 30 Chinese pursuit planes rose converting the sky above the airfield into an "international air carnival" with Soviet I-16 and I-17 types joining American Curtiss Hawks, French Dewoitines and other craft of various makes in a desperate attempt to halt the Japanese raiders.

Bombs set off the fuel depot south of the airfield while several Chinese pursuit planes were downed between Chengtu and Suining.

Lieut.-Commander Motohachi Miyazaki led the second group of the naval aircraft in a fierce raid on the Wenkiang airdrome west of Chengtu, where three large and fifteen small grounded craft were demolished and the fuel stores on both sides of the field were set on fire.

All Japanese aircraft returned safely.—*Domei.*

Fifty-Four Bombers

Chungking, Nov. 5.

From a base in Shensi, 54 Japanese bombers yesterday afternoon raided the outskirts of Chengtu, according to an official announcement of the Chinese air defence headquarters.

It is reported that two or three Japanese machines were shot down south of Chengtu.

Seventeen Japanese bombers took off from Hankow and raided Kweichow in eastern Szechuen.

Eighteen Japanese planes yesterday afternoon bombed the outskirts of Liuchow, Kwangsi, while six machines bombed Kwangchang, Kishui and Nanchen in Kiangsi.

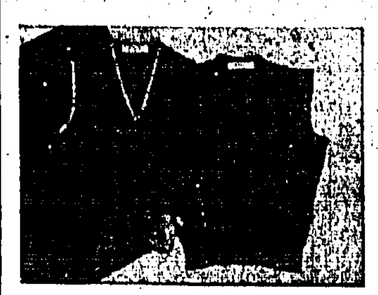
No alarm was sounded at Chungking.—*Reuter.*

OCTOBER BROADCASTS

ZBW Devotes 63 Hours To Daventry Relays

The report of Station ZBW for October shows that hours of transmission totalled 435¾, of which 218¾ were devoted to European programmes and 217 to Chinese programmes. Apart from recorded programmes Daventry relays took the greatest time, namely, 63 hours.

During the month 259 new licences were issued and 340 licences renewed. During 1939 licences issued have so far totalled 10,910.



NEW WOOLLIES

Made of all wool or pure cashmere in various plain colours and fancy designs, some with and some without sleeves.

Light in weight yet warm, eliminating the cumbersome feeling associated with the thicker garments.

Prices range from
$13.50 to $35.00
All Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.
MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING DATES — AIR-LINE DEPARTURES — FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED IN

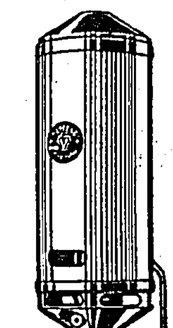
COOK'S

THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK
AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.
Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

No waiting for HOT WATER now!

With the installation of the VERITAS Sink Water Heater many of the delays previously caused by lack of HOT WATER can now be eliminated. The instantaneous supply of unlimited HOT WATER can now be appreciated by EVERY HOUSEWIFE as this effective Gas Water Heater



The VERITAS Instantaneous Sink Water Heater

VISIT YOUR GAS SHOWROOMS

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704.

KOWLOON SHOWROOM: 246 NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.

Armistice Day

The following telegram in connection with Armistice Day has been received by the Governor from the Secretary of State:

In case the announcement made by the Archbishop of Canterbury on October 12 has not reached you by normal channels, I think it desirable to let you know that, with full approval of His Majesty the King and the Government, and after consultation with the authorities of principal Christian communions in this country, Sunday, November 12, will be observed as a day of remembrance and dedication.

TAIKOO EDUCATION

School for Children Of Employees Opened

The Taikoo Sugar Refinery Chinese School, which caters for the children of the employees of the Refinery, was formally opened by Mrs. W. H. Lock, wife of the manager of Butterfield and Swire, yesterday.

The School, which is under the direction of four teachers, is situated near the Refinery. At present it has about 160 pupils.

After Mrs. Lock had declared the School open, a long string of crackers were let off. Tea was then served to about 60 European guests and many Chinese visitors. Several patriotic songs were sung by the pupils and the Lai Tin choir.

MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

SOUTH CHINA "A" TROUNCE ROYAL NAVY 7-1

Brilliant Goalkeeping By Robinson Fails To Stem Chinese Forwards

"NOT since the days of Swan of the Police have I seen such superb goal-keeping." This was tribute by one who knows football to the splendid performance of Robinson for the Royal Navy against South China "A" at Causeway Bay on Saturday.

The score of seven goals to one is not as flattering as it sounds, when it is considered that it was made by a team that has seen much service together against one that is constantly varying.

The change in the Navy's backs, Honeywell for Henon, was a mistake, as against a team like South China "A", complete understanding between the backs is essential, and this was glaringly evident throughout the match. As a consequence, Robinson, in goal, had a thoroughly hectic afternoon, and despite the seven goals which passed him, played a brilliant game and earned the deserved applause of supporters of both teams alike.

The half-back line was a credit to the Navy, and shared equal honours with Middleton and Thorburn in the forward line. To Coles, however, who shadowed Fung King-cheung closely and kept the Colony's most dangerous forward in subjection, praise was particularly applicable.

TAM'S EASY DAY

FOR South China, Tam Kwan-hon had little opportunity for distinguishing himself as Lee Tin-sang and Mak Sui-hon stemmed whatever raid the Navy made. In the half line, Lau Hing-choi was the choice. For the forwards, Fung was ever the schemer, the feeler and prong of the South China "A's" attack. Lai Shiu-wing showed that he is fast assimilating Fung's play, and, combined with Lee Wai-tong's wonderful shooting, it proved the downfall of the Navy.

Of the two wingers, Tang Kwong-sum showed that selectors for representative matches need search no further—while Loo Tur-vung, an importation from North, promises to account for a lot of head scratching.

EARLY ATTACKS

FROM the whistle South China attacked and pegged the Navy defence in their penalty area. Roughly relieved the pressure when he sent Thorburn down the wing with a nice pass, but nothing materialised from it, and presently South China again swooped down. From a pass from Leung, Lee, who was blown offside, carried on and placidly put the ball in.

From this point Robinson was subjected to a most gruelling test, the backs failing him completely. He went full length for a shot from Lee, and minutes after saved a header from the same player. A fine movement by Thorburn and Phippen ended with Thorburn parting weakly.

CHINESE SCORE TWO

IN a sudden dash down, Tang brought the ball well out to slip to Fung who made no mistake, the acclaim being echoed by the crowd on the hillside. The imperturbable Lee Wai-tong, soon added the second goal, when, on receiving from Tang within the penalty area, he had the satisfaction to see his shot squirming at the back of net.

HOW TEAMS FARED

FIRST DIVISION

S. China "B"	3	Middlesex	2
Club	2	St. Joseph's	3
Navy	1	S. China "A"	7
Police	2	Kwong Wah	1

Royal Scots v. Kowloon postponed.

SECOND DIVISION "A"

Kit Chee	4	5th R.A.	2
Eastern	1	8th R.A.	0
Club	1	R.A.O.C.	7
30th R.A.	1	S. China	3

SECOND DIVISION "B"

Engineers	6	University	2
Signals	0	R. Scots	0
Kowloon	0	Kwong Wah	2
Police	1	R.A.F.	4

THIRD DIVISION

International	3	12th R.A.	3
24th R.A.	1	5th R.A.	1
R.A.S.C.	7	Signals	0
Kumaon Rifles	1	R.A.M.C.	3
Royal Scots	5	Electric	4
Engineers	1	S. China	4

FRIENDLY MATCH

Navy 2nd XI	2	R.A.S.C.	0

The Navy tried gamely but lacked shooting boots. A free kick was given against the Navy for an infringement and everyone held his breath when Lee Wai-tong signalled that he would take the kick but as the ball went sailing in Robinson flashed across the goalmouth and deftly handled the ball amid much clapping.

However, when South China attacked again Tam, by a clever piece of manoeuvring, got Robinson out of position, and slipped the ball to Lai who was left with practically an open goal.

NAVY RECOVER

THE NAVY seemed to have recovered from their earlier reverse, and began to show a semblance of their first few minutes' play, and rained attack after attack on the South China goal, but all to no purpose.

Fung and Lai were plying Lee with ball after ball, but Coles was omnipresent to see that Lee was not given any "leeway". Lee once slipped the ball to Lai, who got within seven yards of the goalmouth, but Robinson robbed the ball from off his boots. The half time whistle blew with the Navy forwards trying very hard.

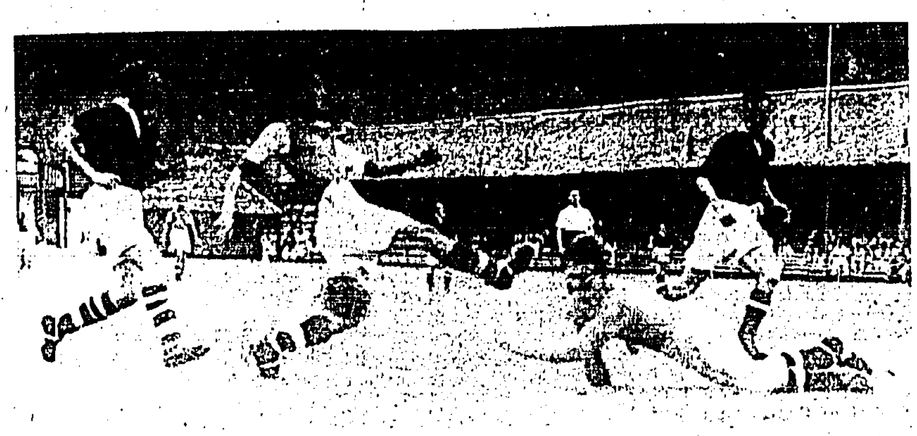
NAVY TIRE

ON RESUMPTION of the game, the Navy showed the effects of their very fast first half, and South China showed they proposed to run the Navy still more ragged. After trying from 40 yards without success, Fung passed to Lee who was within the penalty area and Robinson had not an earthly chance to save.

A free kick was given against South China and Middleton made no mistake from the spot. This goal seemed to inspire the Navy to better efforts and it looked as if they were going to reduce the deficit, but just failed always.

Fung now engineered several clever movements, in one of which he passed to Lai, who passed it back to him for him to score with his back turned to Robinson.

LEE WAS FOULED and from the freekick he passed to Lai who eluded the Navy backs to shoot past bewildered Robinson. Middleton at this stage took matters very much into his own hands and led attack upon attack with Phippen, Thoburn and O'Regan rallying round him, and Tam was kept busy for a few minutes before Lee Tin-sang came through with a pass to Fung, who, in turn, passed to Loo for the latter to trick the backs, feint a pass, and with Robinson outpositioned score South China's seventh and last goal.



ROBINSON, the brilliant Navy goal-keeper, diving to take the ball from the boot of Fung King-cheong in the Navy-South China "A" soccer game yesterday at Causeway Bay. The Chinese won by 7-1.—*Mee Cheung.*

Referees' Meeting

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held at 8 p.m. to-day, at the Bank of Canton Building, 4th floor.

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Eleventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 18th November, 1939, (Weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; The Club House, Happy Valley; The Hong Kong Club; The Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 9th November, 1939.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

HOTEL METROPOLE ROOM with BATH from $6 up
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE

Rugby Football

SERVICES BEAT CLUB 9-6

Efforts To Score Frustrated By Solid Defence

("Fly Half")

ENDEAVOUR superseded science in Saturday's premier rugby game between the United Services and Club, which the former won by six points (a penalty goal and a try) to three points. Neither side could make much headway against solid defence although many attempts by individual players were made. The wing three-quarters were late in receiving their passes with the result that they were tackled before they had got into stride.

Despite this, the wing men were the only ones to impress. Richards was constantly on the alert for an opening, and worked hard to break through. His opportunities on the whole came from stray balls. Cochrane and Stewart, in opposition, seldom let the other pass. Stewart showed much more determination in running, and tackled as if he meant to bring his man down.

The insides detracted from individual brilliance far too often by verging on the selfish. Waite seemed to have his opponent in mind too often with the result that he fumbled his passes. He was also inclined to confine Richards movements by cramming him onto the touch line. Waite redeemed himself by holding Bidwell with a certain amount of success.

Bosanquet, outside Bidwell, was the best three on view. When he received his passes he straight away showed a clean pair of heels.

ILLUSTRATION OF KEENNESS

AN illustration of how keen the tackling and marking of the threes were, is the fact that throughout the first half Hutchison, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his threes.

Day, as inside for Club, spoilt a fair display by atrocious passing. His distribution to right or left generally went low or behind the man. Stewart, while outside to him, was seldom in the picture, in contrast to the section of the game, when Hutchison came up from full back to relieve Day, who had sustained a foot injury. Day's defence however was excellent. Paul seldom got clean through when opposed by Day, and the latter, when he went to full back, twice bundled Richards into touch when he was set for the line.

STRENUOUS AFTERNOON

THE scrum halves, Henderson and Carter, had a strenuous afternoon being constantly harassed by their opposing wing forwards. The former were better, and was able to connect with his outside half, Cessford, despite the close attention paid him. He brought his feet to good use, both for dribbles and touch kicking, in relieving his line, with perhaps a bad inclination to fly kick when pressed.

Cessford took his passes well, and concentrated on feeding his three, except for an occasional effort to break through on his own. He was too well marked by Clark, and the Services' wing forward for his individual attempts to be successful.

PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the ball. The Civilians were cleaner with their hooking; the ball being given a clear passage.

In the line-outs, the Club showed better marking than on previous occasions, with the result that on Saturday the Services forwards seldom attacked by breaking away from the throw-in.

In the loose, both packs had plenty to do, in view of the numerous loose scrums which had to form round threes who had been brought down in possession. The result was that the ball was kept in play a great deal longer than usual.

Needham was a hard trier for the Club, and was well supported by Godfrey and Hynes: the last mentioned substituted for Peers who since the beginning of the season has been suffering from a back injury. Duke, Ridsdale, and Flt. Lt. Taylor worked hard in the services' pack.

The Game

FOR the first quarter of an hour, the Services kept the play in the Club half, and only by whole hearted defence did the latter keep them from scoring.

Then Club attacked through their wing-threes with Bosanquet gaining valuable ground by long runs, and kicks into touch.

The first score came when Henderson was penalised for not putting the ball into the scrum straight. Paul took the kick from a spot near the half-way line and practically in front of the goal, and scored a grand penalty try.

CLUB THREES IMPROVE

IN the second half, Club Threes showed up in a better light, with passes going all along the line. Richardson repeated Paul's kick by scoring a penalty goal, for feet up, from about ten yards within the Services' half, and dead in front of the goal post.

Both sides came near to scoring, with Services penetrating further, into Club's defence than *vice versa*.

With Day limping, the Services used the kick ahead, which always looked dangerous. Towards the end, the left wing pair, Richardson and Waite, repeatedly assailed the Club line, with the former nearly through twice, only to be bundled into touch by Day. Paul was then held up right under the bar, and from the resulting scrum on the line, Club heeled to touch down and relieve the pressure.

The Services would not be denied, for Waite scored a try near the corner flag, which Paul failed to convert. Full time came with both sides taking it in turn to attack.

PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

Hole-in-one

Mrs. R. C. Stewart, playing at Fanling on October 22, holed the second hole of the New Course in one.

Winning Cash Sweep Numbers

The following were the lucky cash sweep numbers at the Race Meeting on Saturday:

RACE 1

No. 2001 $2,004.00
No. 3212 $65.00
No. 1674 $27.00
Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 1050, 39.
Number of tickets sold, 4,050.

RACE 2

No. 3330 $2,192.40
No. 1171 $26.40
No. 1974 $13.20
Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 783, 3068, 16, 3969, 3850.
Number of tickets sold, 4,450.

RACE 3

No. 1456 $2,282.00
No. 3156 $52.00
No. 2870 $26.00
Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 3051, 2048, 2727, 3869, 4398, 3830, 3036.
Number of tickets sold, 4,750.

RACE 4

No. 630 $3,381.40
No. 3421 $60.40
No. 4920 $40.20
Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 920, 1100, 2198, 3002, 4547, 5004, 4460, 4983, 3220, 1223, 3547.
Number of tickets sold, 5,200.

RACE 5

No. 3933 $4,670.40
No. 3615 1,334.40
No. 467 667.20
Unplaced ponies ($100 each): Nos. 4060, 3703, 4460, 306, 4073, 2010, 2247.
Number of tickets sold, 4,650.

RACE 6

No. 1234 & 4383 $1,751.40 (Dead heat)
No. 3740 $69.20
Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 2782, 4079, 3200, 3944, 2910.
Number of tickets sold, 5,450.

RACE 7

No. 1206 $3,560.60
No. 5306 731.00
No. 4797 365.80
Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 4186, 5019, 5709, 2508, 3213, 4015, 5447, 4699, 1151, 3239, 3646, 5000, 5533, 4065, 1094.
Number of tickets sold, 5,800.

RACE 8

No. 1127 $5,045.00
No. 2009 1,441.00
No. 1231 720.80
Unplaced ponies ($100 each): Nos. 2052, 4227, 3900, 2123, 4813, 4791, 4304, 4725, 3941, 4025.
Number of tickets sold, 5,400.

Swimming

Chan Breaks 1,500 Metres Record Again

FOR the second time this season, Chan Chun-nam, the cross-Harbour swimming champion, broke the China National record for the 1,500 metres on Saturday at the Lai Chun Swimming Union meet held at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. pool.

Chan recorded the splendid time of 22 minutes 24.3 seconds.

The results were:

Men's 160 Yards free-style Relay (Open).—1, Lai Chun Swimming Union (Fong Wah, Cheung Siu-leung, Kam Kan-shan, Chan Chun-nam); 2, South China (Tsang Cheong-ming, Li Fook-kee, Wong Chi-hung, Lui Sik-kwan).

220 Metres breast-stroke Handicap.—1, Fong Chung-yiu; 2, Ng Kam-ying; 3, Tam Sik-chuen.

50 Metres free-style.—1, Chan Yee-fong; 2, Ng Kam-fun; 3, Lau Tai-ming.

100 Metres free-style.—1, Szeto Hang; 2, Suhg Kam-cheung; 3, Ng Kam-yung.

Open Ladies' 50 Yards free-style.—1, Miss Choi Chiu-kei (Lai Chun Union); 2, Miss E. Grant (V.R.C.).

1,500 Metres free-style.—1, Chan Chun-nam, 2, Yau Sai-kwan; 3, Lau Tai-ping. Time: 22 min. 24.3 secs. (record).

Basketball Tour

Hongkong Team Easily Beat Manila Girls

MANILA, Nov. 4 (UP).—Displaying the best women's play seen here for many years, the Hongkong girls' basketball team defeated the St. Stephen's Girls, 59-14, to-day.

The visitors hopelessly outclassed the local team and led throughout the game. Lau Sau-kwong was the top scorer with 16 points, followed by Diana Chen (Captain) and Lee Hen-yue, who scored 13 points each.

The Hongkong team will next meet the Lasfieras Club, reputed to be one of Manila's best women's basketball squads, on Tuesday.

Mr. Aw Hoe, son of the well-known philanthropist, is manager of the Hongkong team, which consists of Trainer Chung Chi-keong, Miss Chen Yung-sheung, Miss Mo Tak-fong, Miss Lau Sau-kwong, Miss Lee Hen-yue, Miss Chan Chi-chun, Miss Ng Sui-sun, Mrs. Aw Hoe, Miss Ng Sui-sum, Miss Ngan Sau-yung, Miss Tang Hin-ho, Miss Chan Wai-ling, Miss Lam Sau-ping and Miss Suen Yuk-ming.

Golf

COLONY CHAMPION WINS JASPER CLARK CUP

J. T. Smith, Colony golf champion, won the Jasper Clark Cup competition at Fanling during the week-end. His scores were 74 (Old Course) and 75 (New Course)=149 total.

F. D. Hunter, who was second with 81 and 69=150, and who had a very poor round (81) on the New Course in the morning, made a great effort in the afternoon and returned a 69 on the New Course, but Smith's last nine holes in 35 enabled him to hang on to his lead, a three at the 11th being a great asset.

Hunter's 69 was a great score. He had no less than five threes in the first eight holes and was out in 32, with only one 5, at the ninth. In the last nine, four fives, three threes and two fours made up 37 and a total of 69.

OTHER SCORES

It is not yet known who qualified to play in the Club Championship as two important cards cannot be traced.

Other scores were: T. A. Pearce (151), G. M. Park (153), L. R. Andrewes (161), Comdr. Nicholson 162, W. W. C. Shewan 162, G. C. Worrall and D. S. Edward (163), A. E. Lissaman (164), A. K. Mackenzie (167), Col. Rose (168), D. J. Gilmore (169), and D. S. Robb appear to have qualified, in addition to Smith and Hunter, and there will be two more.

Prizes for best round old Course went to T. A. Pearce, 76, and the prize for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Women's October Competitions

Results of the October competitions of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club (Ladies' Section) were:

Captain's Cup qualification.—Mrs. Hunter 93-27=66.

Medal Competition, New Course, Fanling (October 24).—Miss N. Price 105-36=69.

Bogey Pool, New Course, Fanling.—Miss N. Price and Mrs. Hunter, 1 down.

L.G.U. Medal Round (October 17).—Silver division, Mrs. W. J. E. Mackenzie 98-17=81; Bronze Division, Mrs. J. P. Sherry 106-32=74.

Electric Pool, Happy Valley (September and October), Nine holes.—Mrs. E. M. Dennis 42-13½=28½; Mrs. E. Tuck 37-8½=28¾.

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club will be held at the Helena May Institute on Wednesday next at 10.30 a.m.

Lawn Bowls

INTERNATIONAL SHIELD FINAL

Switzerland Defeat Scotland 26-9

The brilliance of C. S. Rosselet, Switzerland's skip, was mainly responsible for their win over Scotland in the final of the Gutierrez International Lawn Bowls Shield competition at the Kowloon Football Club on Saturday.

The final score was 26 shots to 9. The winners scored on 16 of the 21 heads.

The teams were:

Switzerland.—W. Naef, L. Gaddi, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosselet.

Scotland.—J. C. Chalmers, W. V. Walker, J. C. S. Fender and A. M. Holland.

H. K. F. C. Prizes

Prizes won during the 1939 bowls season of the Hongkong Football Club were presented by Mrs. G. Duncan at the At Home held yesterday. Mr. J. Ralston, vice-President of the Club, congratulated the various winners, and thanked Messrs. J. S. Howell, H. C. Wallington and A. Brooksbank for their assistance during the year.

The prize winners were:

Club Championship.—Winner, A. Brooksbank; Runner-up, E. Tuck.

Handicap Singles.—Winner, A. Watson; Runner-up K. S. Robertson;

Pairs.—Winners, K. S. Robertson and E. L. Strange; Runners-up, J. A. R. Selby and L. E. Lammert.

Rinks.—G. Duncan, G. S. Graver, S. Strange, W. Glendinning.

1st Wappinshaw.—1, A. B. Didsbury; 2, G. E. Stephens; 3, H. G. Wallington.

2nd Wappinshaw.—1, C. F. Needham; 2, G. S. Rodger; 3, W. Gill.

Tel. 28151.

THE ART OF MAKE-UP

By

ELIZABETH ARDEN

The whole secret of good make-up lies in good taste in your choice of Cosmetique and the proper knowledge of the technique of their application.

You should choose your basic make-up preparations, your powder foundations and your powders in relation to the texture and tone of your skin.

WE HAVE A RANGE OF ELIZABETH ARDEN'S PREPARATIONS TO SUIT EVERY TYPE OF SKIN

PERFUMERY DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

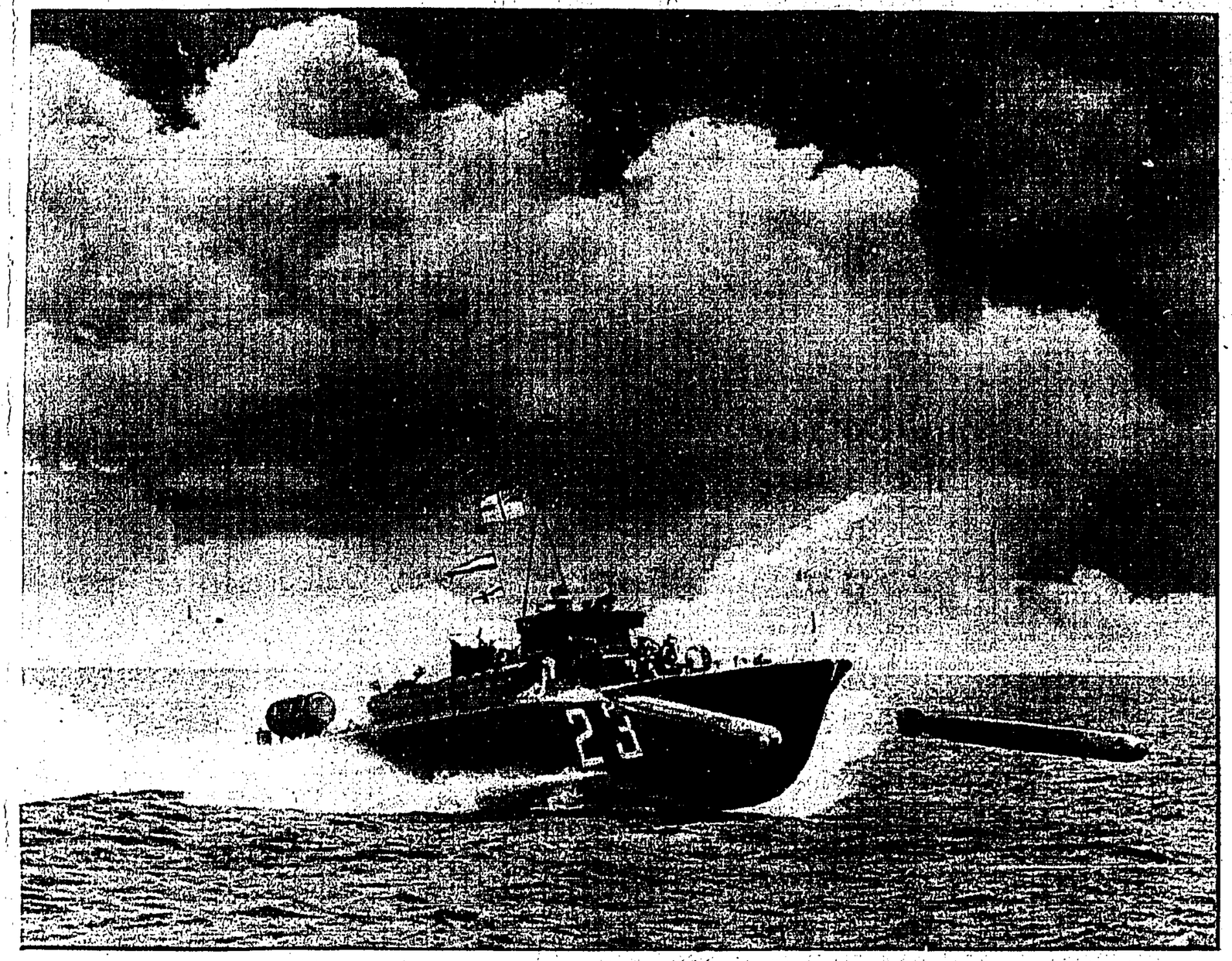
The House of Quality & Service

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR

Hongkong Telegraph PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS AS SEEN BY THE CAMERA'S EYE

Navy's "Wasp" Has Double Sting



HERE'S THE NAVY'S LATEST STING—A double sting in fact—for this new motor-torpedo boat has two tubes one on each side pointing ahead. This picture, taken during exercises in the Channel, shows how the torpedoes are discharged simultaneously while the boat is at full speed towards its objective.

EX-SERVICEMEN of a National Defence Company climbing into a lorry at their London barracks to be taken to points around the capital for sentry duty.

TIRED AND FEATHERED—Firemen were called to put out a fire at a feather mill at East London. Above, they pour water on a smouldering heap, and by their looks when they finished, they were tired and feathered.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

$1 TIFFINS at— Jimmy's
Also A la Carte
China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

FAREWELL PARTY

Advisers of University Honoured Guests

Some forty members of the Canton University English Club assembled yesterday afternoon at the Kowloon Confectionery in the Alhambra Building at a farewell party given in honour of Mr. B. K. Chen and Professor N. W. Huang.

Mr. Chen will attend the Kwangtung Peoples' Council meeting which will be held shortly at Shiukwan, headquarters of the Kwangtung provincial government. Professor Huang is going to Chungking to join the Special Training Class for High Officials and University Deans. Both are advisers to the Club.

Yesterday's reception was presided over by Mr. Sunoy Tai. The attendance included many ladies.

BANK NOTICES

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital $10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital ..... $ 5,598,800.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... $ 2,183,233.61

HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKONG
10, Des Voeux Road, Central.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—
Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman.
Li Koon Chun, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq.
P. K. Kwok, Esq. Wong Chu Bon, Esq
Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.
Chan Ching Shek, Esq. Fung Ping Wah, Esq
KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.
LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy	Manila	Seattle
Batavia	Melbourne	Semarang
Bombay	Nagasaki	Shanghai
Calcutta	New York	Singapore
Haiphong	Paris	Sourabaya
Hankow	Peiping	Swatow
Honolulu	Penang	Sydney
Kobe	Rangoon	Tientsin
Kowloon	Saigon	Vancouver
London	San Francisco	

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.
Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.
Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.
KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853
Paid-up Capital £3,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000
Reserve Fund £3,000,000
HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.
38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
Sub-Agencies in London:
117/123, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.
West End Branch:
16/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.
Manchester Branch:
82, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star	Harbin	Rangoon
Amritsar	Hongkong	Saigon
Bangkok	Ipoh	Semarang
Batavia	Iloilo	Seremban
Bombay	Karachi	Shanghai
Calcutta	Klang	Singapore
Agencies:	Kobe	Sitiawan
2, Clive Street	Kuala	Sourabaya
Fairlie Place	Lumpur	Taiping
Canton	Kuching	Tientsin
Cawnpore	Madras	Tongkah (Bhuket)
Cebu	Manila	Tsingtao
Colombo	Medan	Yokohama
Delhi	New York	
Haiphong	Peiping (Peking)	
Hamburg	Penang	
Hankow		

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.
CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.
The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.
R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.

RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

John Ireland Sonata For 'Cello and Piano

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second.
H.K.T.
12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession.
12.30 Primo Scala's Accordeon Band and Les Allen (Vocal).
1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.
1.03 Charlie Kunz at the Piano.
1.15 Dance Music by Ray Noble and His Orchestra.
1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.
1.45 John Ireland—Sonata for 'Cello and Piano.
Antoni Sala ('Cello) and John Ireland (Piano).
2.15 Close down.
6.0 "For the Children."
6.30 Closing local Stock Quotations.
6.32 Beethoven—Sonata in E Flat Major, Op. 81a ("Les Adieux.")
Artur Schnabel (Piano).
6.50 Haydn—Symphony No. 93 in D Major.
Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic Orch.
7.13 Songs by Miliza Korjus (Soprano).
7.20 Compositions of Ketelbey.
7.54 Song by Malcolm McEachern (Bass).
8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.
8.03 B.B.C. Recording—"I Remember."
8.33 Some Welsh Songs.
8.50 Light Orchestral.
9.05 Studio—Comments on Recent Events.
9.15 London Relay—The News.
9.30 Murgatroyd and Winterbottom, Harry Tate & Co., Wish Wynne and Others in Variety.
10.15 Dance Music.
11.0 Close down.

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication, by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part, without previous arrangement.

BURNS PHILP LINE
Passenger & Freight Service To
AUSTRALIA
WE HAVE A VESSEL
sailing for
SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE
EARLY IN NOVEMBER
Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.
Passenger & Freight Agents:—
GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.
Tel. 28031 P. & O. Bldg.

COPIES OF
PHOTOGRAPHS
by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

P & O S. N. Co.

TO
STRAITS, INDIA
AND
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO
SAILING
ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER
also
THREE CARGO SAILINGS
IN
NOVEMBER

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted.

For details apply to
MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.
Phone 27721.

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE
Fortnightly
To
SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES
via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE
To
NEW YORK & BOSTON
Via
Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★
PRESIDENT LINES
"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"
"ALSO AGENTS FOR TWA, THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"
12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

THE "TELEGRAPH"

WAR MAP
OF EUROPE

TWENTY CENTS EACH
SIZE 16" X 12"
NOW ON SALE
AT THE "HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" OFFICE, MORNING POST BUILDING WYNDHAM STREET

Prinking up the Pork

Here are some new as well as older recipes for serving pork.

Try "Pork Bakey," a Galway dish.

Take 1lb. fresh pork, 2 onions, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon powdered sage, 1 apple, 3 tablespoons flour, lemon juice, seasoning, a little milk. Cut up the pork. Chop the onions and apple, and add to these the sage and a little lemon juice. Season well with salt and black pepper.

Place the mixture in a well-greased shallow pan and pour over all a stiff batter made with the flour, egg, and a little milk. Bake one hour in a moderate oven. Serve with cranberry or mustard sauce.

Polish Dish

Here is a Polish recipe "Barsac"—a simple but effective sequel to the cooking of a pig's head.

Prepare half or a whole pig's head and boil well. Remove bones and chop the meat small. In the same water the head was boiled in, place enough fine oatmeal, with salt, pepper, chopped onion and parsley to make stiff. When the meal is cooked, add the meat. Stir together well and put into moulds or basins.

Cut in slices, hot or cold, it is delicious. In Poland pickled cucumbers are eaten with it. Here, I use cucumber with vinegar.

Cold Galantine

Pork and chestnut galantine is a good cold appetiser made from pork.

You need 1lb. of minced raw pork, 1lb. chestnuts, 4oz. breadcrumbs, 1 tablespoon of chopped onion, 1 egg, a little milk, sage or mixed herbs and seasonings to taste.

Make a cut in each chestnut on the flat side, put in a saucepan with cold water to cover, bring to the boil, then drain and remove both outer and inner skins. Return them to the pan and boil them in milk and water till tender. Then rub through a sieve, or mash them to a pulp.

Add the meat, crumbs, onion, herbs—about a teaspoonful—and seasoning and mix well together. Bind with the beaten egg and a little milk. Form into a roll, wrap in greased paper, and steam for 2 to 2½ hours. While still hot, remove the paper put between two plates, weight down, and leave till cold.

Brush with a little warmed glaze and garnish with hard boiled egg. Serve thin slices of the galantine with mustard sauce.

Roast with Parsnips

Pork and parsnips make a fine roast, which can be rounded off with a piquant Sicilian sauce of red-currant jelly, chutney and capers.

Take about 3lb. of fresh streaky pork, and instead of "scoring" ask your butcher to remove the skin entirely. Have ready a deep baking dish and into this lay some parsnips that have been peeled and cut in halves lengthwise. Dust with pepper and salt, then add a small nut of dripping and a teacupful of water.

Place the wire trivet over those and put the pork on it so that the juice drips on to the parsnips when cooking. Cover all with a lid and cook in a slow oven for two hours. Take up the parsnips and keep hot.

Return the pork to the oven to brown (about five minutes) then dish up, surrounded with parsnips. Slightly thicken the gravy, re-boil, and pour round the dish. Serve this sauce separately.

SICILIAN SAUCE.—Melt two tablespoons of red currant jelly in a small saucepan, add a tablespoonful of chutney and the same of chopped capers. Make hot and pour in a sauce-boat.

SHORT CUTS

To remove egg stains from silver, try rubbing with a little moistened table salt.

When using gelatin the proportions are two tablespoons to a quart of liquid for the best results.

The jacket nipped in at the waist with pleats released above the waistline is a type much favoured in this season's sportswear. Frequently it is called the Hollywood jacket. Here it is shown in a rich Heatherton plaid with nubs. It combines navy, yellow, light blue and salmon, the yellow matched in the shetland skirt with flared panels and the botany sweater.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Star Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

COMING to the KING'S
EDWARD SMALL presents
The Alexander Dumas Classic
THE MAN in the IRON MASK
LOUIS HAYWARD · JOAN BENNETT
Directed by JAMES WHALE · UNITED ARTISTS

How Do You Like Your Eggs?

IT is fortunate that we have, at this moment, enough eggs at our disposal with which to prepare dishes which can be as economical as they are tasty.

"Scrambled eggs" you will exclaim, a little cynically. Yes, but there are many variations of scrambled eggs, and most people know only one.

How To Scramble

THE simplest way is to allow to every egg, half an ounce of butter, one dessertspoon of milk, a pinch of salt and a dash of pepper.

Melt the butter in a small saucepan, break the eggs into it, add the milk, pepper and salt and allow the mixture to heat quite slowly. Do not forget to stir all the time, until the eggs begin to set—then just arrange in piles on buttered toast.

The secret of success is not to cook too long—nor too fast. The eggs then become heavy and the whey separates. Correct cooking produces a light, soft and moist mixture.

A Richer Dish

ALTERNATIVELY, beat the eggs well, add the salt and pepper and one to three tablespoons of milk—or cream—to each egg. Put a teaspoon of butter for each egg in a small saucepan and heat thoroughly. Pour in the egg mixture and over a slow fire stir until it thickens. Serve at once.

Economy's Sake

IF you are finding eggs rather dear for your food budget just now, use a tablespoon of milk and a dessertspoon of breadcrumbs to each egg. Pour the milk on the crumbs to soak them, beat the eggs in the usual way and add this to the crumbs with pepper and salt.

Pour all into a pan with hot dripping and stir until well cooked. Again serve very hot and quickly on freshly toasted bread.

A little grated cheese sprinkled over each serving is a tasty finish, but then you must pop all into the oven so that the cheese melts into the egg mixture. Thick tomato sauce also helps to make the meal tastier—and this need not be returned to the oven for the final heating.

Something Sweet

AS a sweet, and one which is sure to be popular with children—put first a small piece of butter in a saucepan, beat two eggs thoroughly and add two tablespoon of milk and sugar to taste; pour into the pan and stir until it thickens.

Then cut up squares of stale sponge cakes which you have spread with jam, and pour the egg mixture over it.

Angel Food Cake

1½ cups egg whites
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cream of tartar
1 cup flour (sifted 4 times)
1½ cups granulated sugar (sifted 4 times)
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ teaspoon almond extract
½ cup sliced candied cherries (or maraschino)

Beat the whites and salt until frothy. Add the cream of tartar and beat until the mixture will form in peaks. Lightly fold in the flour and half of the sugar, which have been mixed together, add the rest of the sugar, the flavourings and cherries. Mix lightly. Pour into a large angel food cake pan. Bake one hour in a slow oven. (300 degrees). Invert the pan to let the cake cool. Then carefully remove.

A two-piece spun rayon frock has a pink cardigan jacket with zipped pockets and a strawberry skirt gored for fullness.

SAVE OVER 1/2 OF EVERY TIRE DOLLAR

Have your worn tyres retreaded by our SUPERTREAD PROCESS.

with thick new life rubber that will look and last like 1st quality new tyres.

Work done in 2 days or one day if required.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.
392 Hennessy Rd.
Tel. 28539

Youthful Vigour Restored In 24 Hours

Glands Fortified by New Discovery

Do you feel old before your time? Are you tired, run-down, worn out, and unable to keep up with the speed and pleasures of modern life? Do you suffer from loss of memory, nervousness, weak body, impure blood? Are you worried? Do you suffer from fear or have an inferiority complex? Do you enjoy the society of women or do beautiful women pass you by without a second glance? If you suffer from these conditions, then you are the victim of weak glands, and unless your glands are fortified and stimulated, you can not hope to regain youthful vigour and animation.

Vitalize Your Glands

Fortunately for those who suffer from run-down gland action, a physician with 30 years' experience has perfected a simple, safe, and positive prescription to stimulate gland activity and thus bring a feeling of increased energy, vitality, and health. This prescription, called Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, tasteless, tablet form. All you need to do is to take two little tablets three times each day. This prescription starts work immediately, stimulating the glands, invigourating the blood, and enlivening your whole body. As your glands rapidly become stronger, you will feel and see yourself becoming younger, more animated, and not only able to keep up with your work, but realising the joys and pleasures of life more frequently than ever before.

Doctor Praises Vi-Tabs

Dr. J. Rastelli, widely-known European physician, recently stated: "Many scientists are of the opinion that the true secret of youthful vigour and vitality lies in the glands. If we could keep our glands functioning properly, we would feel and look years younger and live years longer. Based on my years of experience in study and practice, it is my opinion that the medical formula known as Vi-Tabs represents the most modern and scientific internal method of stimulating and invigourating the glands, and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and vitality to the body."

Vi-Tabs

24-Hour Results

Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically designed and prepared to act directly upon the gland system, the nerves, and to build new blood and vigour, there is no long waiting for results. Most users report an astonishing improvement within 24 hours and that they feel ten years younger within one week. These results have been accomplished time after time in thousands of cases, some of which had almost given up hope of ever being strong, well, and vigourous again.

Results Guaranteed

So outstanding has been the success of Vi-Tabs in thousands and thousands of cases throughout the world that it is now offered under a positive guarantee to cost nothing unless entirely satisfactory. Under this guarantee get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test and see for yourself how new blood tingles through your veins, how your eye takes on a new sparkle, your step a firmer spring, and that you really can enjoy life as frequently and as vigourously as you did in your prime. Then if for any reason at all you are not completely satisfied, merely return the empty package and the full purchase price will be refunded. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

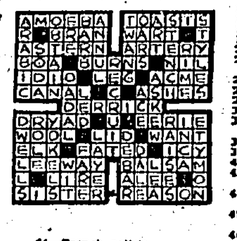
Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ACROSS

1—Behind
6—Good standing (col.)
9—Run away together
14—Dance in triple time (French)
15—Yale University
16—Sorrow for
17—Erbium
18—Point of compass
19—Slight blow
20—Satisfy to the full
21—Cause to tear
23—Contracted for rental
26—Meshes
28—German territory
30—Illuminated
31—Our side
33—Textile fabric
34—Terminator
36—Adroit
39—Negative answer
40—These (French)
42—One skilled in secret arts
44—Profound lethargy
47—Think much of
48—United States citizen
50—Fifty-two cards
51—Expression of amazement
52—Expert rifleman
54—Agitates
57—Dined
58—Each (abbr.)
60—Leguminous plant
62—Cut with scissors
63—Food fish
65—Hindu pots
68—Biblical name
69—Wrong
71—Young dog
72—Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon
74—French article
75—Papal letter
76—Chemical suffix used for hydrocarbons
77—Declare
79—Properly owned
80—Showed way
81—Holy ring of light

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

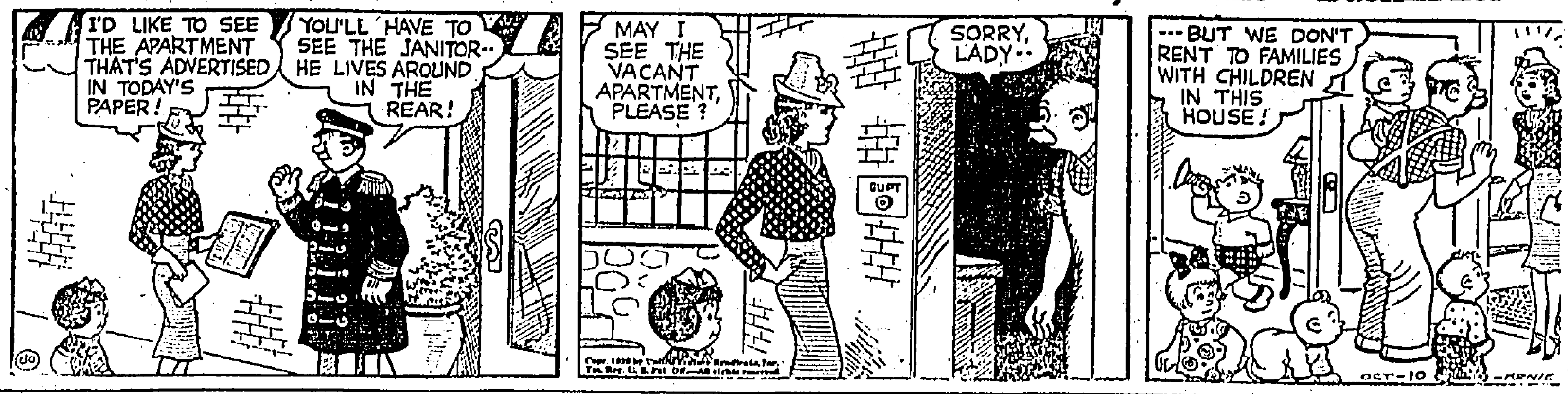


DOWN

1—Opposed
2—Policy of delay
3—Thallium
4—Suffix denoting female gender
5—Spool used on fishing rods
6—Keep
7—Rubbery
8—Tube
9—Units of time measure
10—Permission to use
11—Farther from center
12—Act of simulation
13—Letter of alphabet
22—Elephant saddle
24—Elevated railroad (col.)
25—Stirred
27—Small area
29—Happens again
32—Works very hard
35—Indulge to fault finding
37—Spoil
38—Chooses by vote
41—Pertaining to society
43—Afflicting with vexation
44—Suppresses combustion of
45—Topographical engineers (abbr.)
46—Knock sharply
48—Expression of sorrow
49—God of sea
53—Harvest
55—Ancient quarter of Venice
56—Gay frolics
58—Edges of roof
61—Exclamation
64—Plunge headfirst into water
66—Jewel
67—Ornamental scarf
70—Allow
73—Third vowel of Greek alphabet
75—Kiss
78—Nickname of former Presidential candidate

NANCY

By Ernie Bushmiller



PETS ARE VICTIMS OF WAR

200 Cats and Dogs Dealt with

Rather than face the responsibility of keeping their pets during war time many Edinburgh residents have, despite the appeals of authorities, taken their dogs and cats to be destroyed.

It is learned that about 200 dogs and cats have been dealt with at the Edinburgh Dog and Cat Home. In the majority of the cases, the owners were being evacuated.

"We have had to deal with dogs of all shapes and sizes and every kind of breed from the little mongrel to the prize show dog," said an official to an *Evening Dispatch* reporter.

It was stated that ten valuable greyhounds were among the "victims." Collectively they were valued at some £100, and the owner of one of the dogs stated that he had only bought it a day or two previously and paid £20 for it.

The officials were kept very busy during the week-end, but it was stated that conditions were back to normal.

"We appealed to all the owners to keep their pets," said the official, "but only a very few agreed to the request."

Veterinary surgeons have also been busy in the destruction of animals at the request of owners.

"Give Them A Chance"

It was ascertained also at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College hospital, Edinburgh, that people are bringing their pets in increasing numbers to be destroyed just now, palpably in case of air raids, and possible suffering or trouble on the part of the dog or cat affected.

"I'm afraid there is an increase," the *Evening Dispatch* was informed. "There are more than the usual number of people bringing their dogs along to be destroyed, although we don't see that it is altogether necessary just now. We have issued a list of veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, with names and addresses to which pets can be taken for destruction should the need arise, in connection with the A.R.P. scheme for pets.

"There is no use," continued the official interviewed, "in destroying animals that are perfectly healthy and normal. People might give their pets a chance. They probably stand as much chance as a human, being in an air raid."

The general opinion was that the public should not immediately rush to have their pets destroyed, but should let them live until it became absolutely necessary to have them destroyed.

In A Raid

The Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals informed the *Evening Dispatch* that they had destroyed a considerable number of dogs, but in almost every case where the reason was connected with A.R.P. and the possibility of air raids, it was pointed, the reason was a "reasonable" one.

The case was instanced of households where the wife and family were being evacuated, and the husband was left in town himself. This meant that the dog would be in the house all day itself, without attention or exercise, and some people thought that it was better to have the dog destroyed than that.

The sentiment which would induce people to have their pets destroyed in case of an air raid appeared to find little sympathy from the Society. "We recommend that dogs be muzzled, kept on the lead, and kept beside the owner," the *Evening Dispatch* was informed. "This allows for the safety of everyone as far as the dog is concerned. Even if an unmuzzled dog were uninjured, and the master or mistress were injured in an air raid, the dog might fly at the throat of anyone who came in to render assistance to the injured master. So the dog should be muzzled. But it is not necessary to have it destroyed simply in case there is an air raid.

"Many people, of course, have no private A.R.P. shelter, and, as they can't take a dog into a public one, they may think it better to have the dog destroyed than to leave it alone in the house." It was pointed out in this respect that, even if the dog were left alone in the house it would only hear loud noises which might or might not occur anywhere near it. Even if bombs fell very near, the pet might slink into a corner, but it would not understand what all the noise was about—it would simply be noise to a pet and nothing more.

So the S.S.P.C.A. recommend keeping one's pets meanwhile.

SAW HER BUTLER DROWNED

MRS. E. BURTON-FISKE, of Penton Hook, near Staines, saw her butler drowned recently when they were both bathing.

The butler, Mr. A. Whigham, got into difficulties and before Mrs. Burton-Fiske could raise the alarm he had disappeared.

Police dragged the Thames for some time but the body had not been recovered.

Hitler Has Lost £1,500 A Year

HITLER has lost £1,500 a year from his income by invading Poland.

The money, royalties from the sale of "Mein Kampf" in this country, will go to help the soldiers his army is fighting at the front. Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, publishers of the book in Britain, have decided to pay them to the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

Payment Barred

Board of Trade Regulations forbid payment of royalties to enemy authors. But an official says that the "question of payment of royalties may be considered at the end of hostilities—if the author is still alive!"

40,000 Sold

Some forty thousand copies of "Mein Kampf" have been sold in England at 8s. 6d. each. Hitler drew £1,700, less income tax, which was deducted by the publishers.

By writing "Mein Kampf" Hitler made himself the world's best-seller.

Publishers estimate that he has been earning £75,000 a year from the book. Newly married couples in Germany get it free for a wedding present.

Mrs. Winters Has Not Seen Black-Out Baby

MRS. GEORGE WINTERS, of Shirland-road, Paddington, W., has not yet seen her son George, who was born in Queen Charlotte's Hospital, and she will not see him until he is older, because of the black-out.

Normally Mrs. Winters would have seen her son as soon as he was born, but during the black-out the doctors at Queen Charlotte's were using special lamps with black covers, so George was not on view to his mother.

He weighed 2¼lbs. and was put at once under an electrically heated blanket in a special room.

As he must not be moved Mrs. Winters will have to wait until she is well enough to walk to his cot to get her first sight of him.

'DOING WELL'

George is a Roman Catholic. He was so small when he was born that a member of the hospital staff christened him.

The sister in charge of him said that every hour George has a feed and also oxygen for five minutes. "His cry is loud enough to wake the baby in the next cot," she said.

BIRDWOOD'S MESSAGE TO INDIAN TROOPS

THE NAZI METHOD

FATE OF GERMAN CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

The execution of a German who "refused to do his duty as a soldier" is reported by the official German news agency.

He was August Dickmann, of Dinslaken, stated to be a "fanatical" member of an international sect called the Earnest Bible Students.

The execution of Paul Mueller, of Halle, for arson and sabotage is also reported by the agency.

Although the Earnest Bible Students sect is banned in the Reich, members continue to meet secretly.

In Danzig, three months ago, 35 of them, men and women of all ages, were discovered and arrested. They were tried *en masse*, with policemen standing between them in Court to prevent their communicating with each other.

Charged with obstructing the education of their children in the spirit of National Socialism, and with refusing military service and work in munition factories, they received sentences ranging from one to three years hard labour.

"Heil Hitler!" Death Cards

CARDS sent to German mothers and wives notifying them of the deaths of their sons or husbands on the battlefield bear this grim message in print:—

"Ihr Sohn kommt nicht wieder—Heil Hitler!" ("Your son will not return home.")

The word "Mann" is substituted if it is a husband.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says:

The morning's trading was both small and insignificant.

	Buyers	Sales
Bank of East Asia	$70½	
Douglases	$70	
Wharves	$101	$101½
Docks	$18	
China Lights (Old)	$7.60	
Telephones (Old)	$20¼	$20¼
Cements	$14	
Dairy Farms (Old)	$19½	

Sellers

Canton Ins.	$215
Lands	$32¼
Realties	$4.35
Tramways	$16.10
Electrics	$50
Cements	$14¾
Dairy Farms (Old)	$20

Manila Gold Shares

	Ps.	
Atoks	.20	s
Antamok	.15½	s
Baguio Gold	.16	s
Batong Buhay	.0120	s
Benguet Consolidated	10.40	b
Big Wedge	.22½	s
Coco Grove	.16½	s
Consolidated Mines	.003	s
Demonstration	.07½	b
I. X. L.	.39	b
Ipo Gold	.13	s
Itogon Mining	.24½	s
Mambulao Consolidated	.04	b
Masbate Consolidated	.08¾	s
Mindanao Motherlode	.08	b
Mine Operation	.08¼	b
North Camarines	.15	s
Paracale Gumaus	.17½	s
San Mauricio	.73	s
Surigao Consolidated	.15	b
Suyoc Consolidated	.14	s
United Paracale	.29½	s

CRIMINAL SESSIONS

The next sitting of the Criminal Sessions has been fixed for Friday, November 17, at 9.30 a.m.

His Number Is Up!

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK numerologists have discovered that Hitler's number is up!

The Kaiser, born 1859, started his rule in 1888. He reigned 30 years, until he was 59. The numbers add up to 3,836. Divide by two, and you get 1918, the year he abdicated and fled to Holland.

Hitler, born in 1889, rose to power in 1933. Up to now he has been Der Fuehrer for six years. His age is 50. The total is 3,878. Divide by two and the result is 1939!

CLUBS FOR LONELY HUSBANDS

HUSBANDS in London whose families have gone to safety areas are forming "bachelor" clubs to solve problems of loneliness and—how to pay the rent.

Stanley, a butcher's assistant, has started one for himself and four other husbands in a block of flats in Peckham.

He collects subscriptions totalling £2 7s. 0½d. on Friday night—all that is left after he and his neighbours have posted allowances to their families and settled with the landlord.

By buying in bulk and doing all the cooking in his own kitchen, Stanley feeds them well, keeps them out of debt, and even manages some extras like newspapers, cigarettes and a bottle of beer or two in his parlour the "clubroom."

Little Left For Men

"That's better than two of us starving to death, because Bill has only 6s. and Tom 5s. 3d. left for themselves," said Stanley.

Records of many cases of husbands who find it impossible to keep two homes going on one income have been collected by the Charity Organisation Society.

Typical of a large number are these two:

James, a clerk earning £2 3s. 4d. pays £ 1 a week for wife and two children in safety area, rent 18s. 8d.; left for himself 4s. 8d., of which 2s. goes on fares.

Harry, a skilled dock worker earning £3; wife expecting a baby and paying 25s. board to relations in Berkshire; rent 16s.; hire purchase payment 9s. 6d.; left for himself 9s. 6d.

In the Paddington district lonely husbands are pairing and many flats are closed for the time being.

Burglars Find Stage Money

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.).—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinecka while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and scattered bills totalling $500 throughout the house. The greenbacks were only stage money, stored in a bureau drawer.

WRITING from Deal Castle, Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, a former Commander-in-Chief in India, has sent a message to Indian troops.

He writes: "Innumerable messages of loyalty and many promises of moral and material support, which have been pouring in from the Princes and the peoples of India in the present emergency must necessarily be a source of pleasure and gratification—though not of surprise—to one whose intimate personal association with India and the Indian Army began well over half a century ago.

"It was in 1885 that I followed my father and my father's father into the Indian Service, and my experiences in the ensuing period of some 54 years enable me to speak as I do with all sincerity and admiration of the wonderful qualities of the Indian soldier, of every class and creed, both in peace and war.

"His fine traditions, his discipline and efficiency, his exemplary bravery in action are known throughout the world, which has not forgotten and will never forget the magnificent gallantry and fortitude displayed by Indian troops in a hundred fierce engagements from the major battles of the Great War to such far off and yet imperishably memorable incidents as the defence of Saraghai on the withdrawal from Maizar in 1897.

Splendid Troops

"I have always been profoundly proud and happy to command such splendid troops and it gives me the greatest satisfaction to know that now, as ever, faithful to their salt the soldiers of India once again are prepared to fight shoulder to shoulder with us in the cause of justice and security.

"There is another matter of which I can speak with first-hand knowledge, namely, the very real interest and admiration evinced by His Majesty the King-Emperor with regard to his Indian Army. As Gold-stick-in-Waiting it is my high privilege to be a member of His Majesty's household and to be in attendance on him from time to time, and I will never cease to be impressed by the way His Majesty, following closely in the footsteps of his illustrious father, gives constant proof of his knowledge, sympathy and grasp of detail in matters relating to the Indian soldier.

King's Tribute

"The King-Emperor shows remarkable familiarity with the records and achievements of his Indian regiments and corps, and His Majesty has often expressed to me something of the pride and affection in which he holds the brave and loyal men who serve in them.

"To my many lifelong friends among the officers and men of the Indian Army, I send my warmest greeting and heartfelt good wishes, while to their sons and successors now serving in the ranks of those units which I have known so well, I would add the simple exhortation that they should ever strive to safeguard and preserve intact the great legacy of untarnished honour that has been handed down to them."

Hitler's Come-Home Call Will Cost £125,000,000

From SELKIRK PANTON

COPENHAGEN.

HITLER'S "Back to the Reich" slogan, under which he brought back to Germany the Saar, Austria, Sudetenland, Memel and half of Poland, took on a new meaning to-day, as it was admitted officially in Berlin that negotiations are beginning to repatriate close on 1,000,000 Russian Germans.

This follows Hitler's call to citizens of German extraction living in the Baltic States which their forefathers colonised seven centuries ago.

Reports from Berlin say that the whole repatriation scheme will cost Germany nearly £125,000,000, which, just as the Reich is facing enormous war expenditure, will make the financial leaders look sick.

As the first evacuees from Lithuania were settling down in their new homes in Gdynia (robbed from Poland), it was officially announced in Berlin that Hitler had taken this step in order to remove all possible cause of friction between Russia and Germany.

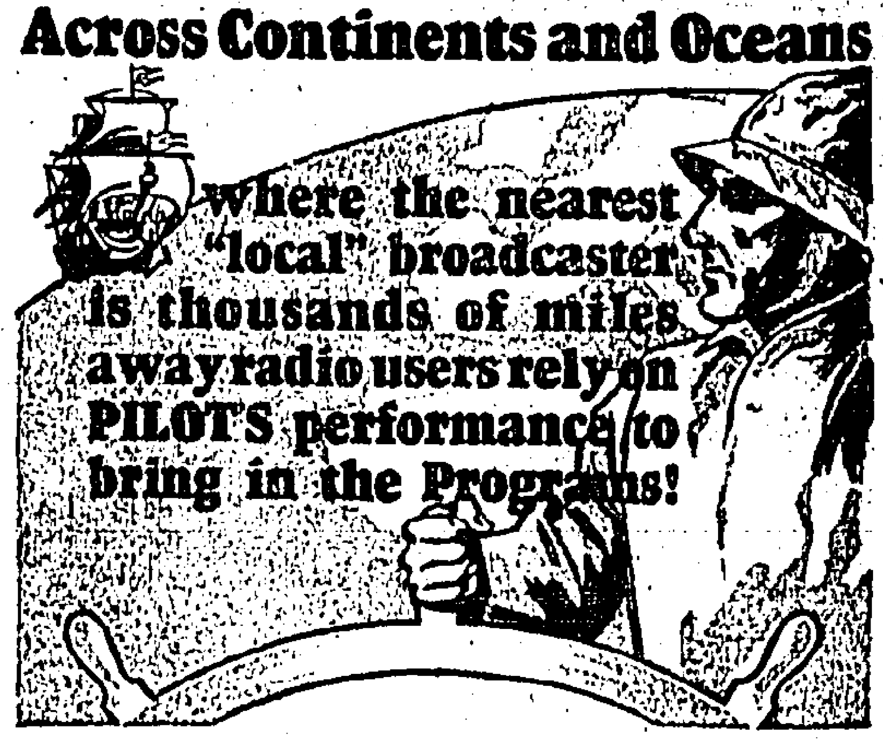
But even while this is going on a new problem has arisen for Hitler to solve. More than 200,000 Ukrainians, who fled from the Soviet part of Poland to districts occupied by German troops, are declaring that they do not want to fall into the hands of the Bolsheviks.

As a result Germany may not have a minority in Russia to cause strife, but Russia now has a "minority" in the Third Reich, so that Stalin may one day proclaim a Back to Russia drive, demanding some more land from Hitler's conquered territories in Poland.

Apart from the Germans in Russia, those in Hungary, Rumania and Jugo-Slavia will be most affected.

PILOT'S International Reputation Lifts You Above Competition

Across Continents and Oceans



Pilot RADIO

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE RADIO

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:
THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD.
22 Des Voeux Road, 2nd Floor
Tel. 20577.

WELL BORING

SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS BORED
TO REQUIRED DEPTH
EXISTING WELLS DEEPENED

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.
ST. GEORGE'S BLDG. TEL. 20269

FOR

MESSRS. HONGKONG WELL BORING CO., LTD.

Honouring Soviet

Chungking, Nov. 5.

Special arrangements are being made by the Chinese and Soviet authorities here to celebrate the 22nd anniversary of the Russian October revolution.

M. Alexandre Panaouchkine, Soviet Ambassador, will give a reception at the Embassy on the morning of November 7.

Starting to-day, the principal Chinese cinemas in the larger cities of free China will feature Soviet films as part of the celebration. The films will be supplied by Asia Films of China, who are the exclusive distributors of Soviet pictures in China.—*Reuter.*

Schiaparelli Quits London

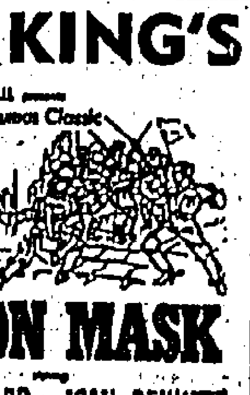
LONDON.

One of the most famous designers, Schiaparelli, has been forced to close down her London branch because she cannot compete with her imitators. For five years she has been fighting in vain to end the menace of copyists in England, but there is no law here against another designer copying a Schiaparelli model and selling it for a fraction of the price of the original.

COMING to the KING'S

EDWARD SMALL presents
The Alexander Dumas Classic

THE MAN in the IRON MASK



LOUIS HAYWARD · JOAN BENNETT

Directed by JAMES WHALE   UNITED ARTISTS

STOP STOMACH PAIN!

THE QUICKEST WAY TO STOP INDIGESTION

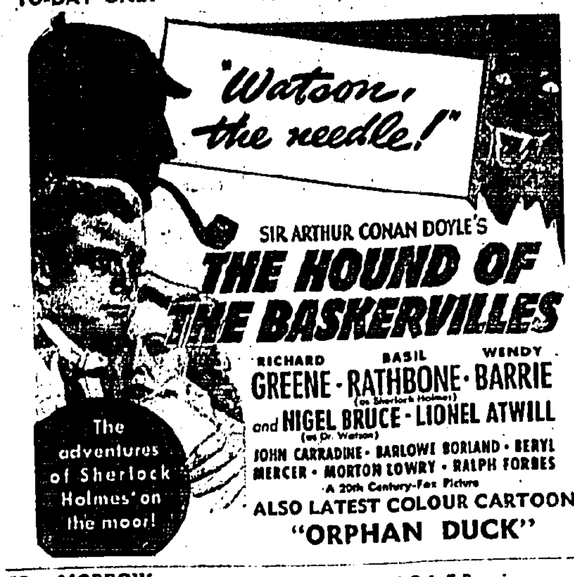
is to remove the cause of the trouble — excess stomach acid. Recent medical research and X-ray experiments proved that 'Bisurated' Magnesia contains the quickest-acting and most effective antacid and stomach correctives known to medical science.

Also obtainable in large economical bottles from all Chemists and Stores.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.



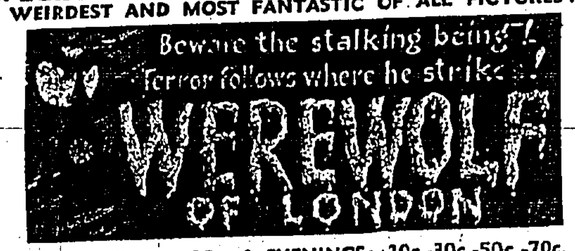
SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE'S
THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES
RICHARD GREENE (as Sherlock Holmes) · BASIL RATHBONE (as Sherlock Holmes) · WENDY BARRIE
and NIGEL BRUCE (as Dr. Watson) · LIONEL ATWILL
JOHN CARRADINE · BARLOWE BORLAND · BERYL MERCER · MORTON LOWRY · RALPH FORBES
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
ALSO LATEST COLOUR CARTOON
"ORPHAN DUCK"

TO-MORROW SIDNEY TOLER in
A 20th Century Fox Picture "Charlie Chan in Treasure Island"

ORIENTAL THEATRE
TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 30478
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY
HERE'S THE ENTERTAINMENT EVENT OF THE YEAR!
These three lovely lassies are back again . . . this time grown up . . . and more delightful . . . more charming than ever . . . a show of action, comedy and swell new song hits.

HER GREATEST PICTURE!

Deanna DURBIN
Nan GREY · Helen PARRISH
in
3 SMART GIRLS GROW UP
with ROBERT CUMMINGS · CHARLES WINNINGER · WILLIAM LUNDIGAN

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY
WEIRDEST AND MOST FANTASTIC OF ALL PICTURES!


• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. • EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. •

MAJESTIC THEATRE
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30 · 5.20 7.20 · 9.30
MATINEES: 20c. · 30c. • EVENINGS 20c. · 30c. · 50c. · 70c.
• SHOWING TO-DAY •
DARING, INTIMATE REVELATIONS OF THE THEATRE WORLD!

LUISE RAINER
PAULETTE GODDARD
Dramatic School
with Alan MARSHAL · Lana TURNER
Anthony ALLAN · Henry STEPHENSON
Screen Play by Ernest Vajda and Mary C. McCall, Jr.
Directed by Robert B. Sinclair · Produced by Harryan Libbey
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer presents
M-G-M SHORTS
• NEXT CHANGE •
KAY FRANCIS WILLIAM GARGAN in "WOMEN IN THE WIND"
A Warner Bros. "Dawn Patrol" of Women!

St. Vincent De Paul

Annual Al Fresco Fete A Great Success

The annual Al Fresco Fete of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul was held on the vacant ground opposite the Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon, yesterday.

The Vicar Apostolic (Bishop H. Valtorta) declared the Fete open. He was received by the Rev. Fr. T. Ryan, S.J., acting Chairman of the Bazaar Committee.

Bishop Valtorta, in a brief speech, reminded the people that the Bazaar was in aid of charity, and appealed to all to spend liberally. They were sorry that Mr. H. Dixon, their Chairman, was unable to be with them because of illness, but the result of the Fete would, the Bishop felt sure, go a long way towards improving his health.

The grounds, which were gaily decorated, and lined with stalls and side-shows on all sides, were filled with a large crowd long before the opening ceremony, and hundreds more were admitted as the afternoon and evening wore on.

In place of the popular coconut shy, an innovation was "Knocking down Hitler!" Ten cents entitled one to two balls, which were thrown at dummies of Hitler's head mounted on pedestals. Other side-shows included the shooting gallery, archery pitch, basketball netting, hoop-la, spinning wheels, bowling alley, miniature golf, darts, fishpond and magic well.

Dozens of raffles were held, some of the prizes being cameras, a radio set, a typewriter, bottles of liqueur, a gold watch and a huge doll.

Bargain-hunting

Stalls where useful articles for the home could be purchased attracted scores of bargain hunters, while the sweets stall and refreshment stand were constantly besieged by the children. This year, the Dairy Farm erected a special stall in the centre of the ground, where its drinks, ice-cream, popsicles and fudgicles could be purchased.

An orchestra, under Art Carneiro, well-known Hongkong Hotel bandleader, provided music, which was relayed through amplifiers.

The grounds presented a fairy-like appearance after dusk, with strings of coloured lights linked to each other from stall to stall.

Some of the main stalls were St. Teresa's Chinese Young Men's Society, Mrs. Triggs Stall, St. Teresa's Chinese Young Ladies' Association, Wah Yan College, Chinese Catholic Young Ladies' Association, Little Flower Stall, Rosary Church Chinese Young Men's Society, Precious Blood Stall (Shamshuipo), St. Mary's Chinese Young Ladies' Association, St. Teresa's Children of Mary, Rosary Church Children of Mary, St. Joan of Arc's Stall, Ricci Hall, and Tea stand.

Thanks to Helpers

The Bazaar Committee of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul desires to convey its grateful thanks and appreciation to the public of the Colony and the following benefactors for the support given to its fete:

His Excellency the Governor for giving it his distinguished patronage; Right Rev. Bishop H. Valtorta for opening the fete; The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., The China Light and Power Company, Anderson and Meyer, Davie Boag & Co., Central Radio Services, Mr. M. A. Xavier, Peninsula Hotel, Hongkong Telephone Company, The Hongkong Tramways, China Motor Bus Co., Kowloon Motor Bus Co., Star Ferry Co., Ltd., Hongkong Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd., Peak Tramways, Ltd., the various clubs and hotels, Rev. Fathers G. Byrne and L. Fung, ZBW, the Police and Fire Brigade, the Press, Mr. Art Carneiro and Assistants, the many generous contributions to the general fund, the various firms, stores and individuals for gift, the stallholders for cooperation, and all those who contributed to the success of the bazaar.

Gifts of Articles

Gifts of articles were received from Mrs. J. A. Tarrant, Miss E. Lee, Cheong On Metal Works, Sang Chuen Sing, East Asiatic Trading Co., Peninsula Hotel, Messrs Man Loong, Messrs Man Lee, Sun Wah Knitting Co., Nan King Flashlight Factory, St. Paul Institution, Italian Convent, Britannia Aerated Water Co., A. S. Watson, & Co., Tai Wo, Rondon & Co., Mr. Ko Fook-son, Mr. A. H. Basto, Friesland Trading Co., W. and A. Gilbey Ltd., Hiram Walkers and Sons Ltd., Central Trading Co., Kwan Tyc Loong, Ruttonjee & Co., British Bicycle Co., Mr. Nemajee, Dairy Farm Ice and Cold Storage Co., Knutsford Hotel, Mody House, Empress Lodge, Marcel Cafe, Chocolate Shop, Lane Crawford, Ltd., A. Subston & Co., Muller and Phipps (China) Ltd., Kwong Tai Hong, British American Tobacco Co., Che Sang & Co., China Import Trading Co., Mr. George Wu, Small Beauty Parlour, Kong Brothers, Mr. H. C. Yung, Cheong Hing Store, Sunny Farm Ltd., Mr. A. J. C. Taylor, Mahan & Co., St. Paul's Hospital, Mr. Jose M. Grace, Children of Mary Association (Rosary Church parish), General Electric Co., Jardine Engineering Co., Shewan Tomes, Yaik Sang, Gibb Livingston, Lung Luck, Yan Kee, Leung Shing and others.

Raffle Winners

St. Teresa's Youth Stall: Ham, Beer and Tinned Goods Raffles: Winners: No. 350 (A. Watson), 113 (Lo Ching), (Mr. A. Silva), 99 (A. E. Osmund).

Ten Cent Raffle: (Softball bat and glove): No. 2236 (Mr. A. F. Gomes), No. 2582 (B. Viera), 1076 (R. Lobes), No. 641 (R. Ribeiro).

St. Teresa's C.Y.M.S.: Big Doll, won by I. M. Lang, No. 39.

Ten Cent Stall Raffles: 86 (Antonio Baxtra), 37 (A. J. Barretto), 200 (Lilian Sann), 49 (Jillie Ribeiro).

Ten Cents Admission Raffle: Philip radio, No. 12385; Deanna Durbin doll, No. 11992; coffee percolator, No. 4009; sailing yacht, No. 6751; smoking set, No. 7143.

Prizes may be obtained upon presentation of tickets to Mrs. H. A. de Figueiredo at No. 1 United Terrace, first floor, Kowloon.

Precious Blood Stall Raffle: 833 (Rolex Watch); 730; 80; 1366; 107.

CHURCHILL AT BRITISH H.Q.

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, arrived at the British Headquarters to-day and lunched with Viscount Gort, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Field Forces, states "Reuter's" correspondent with the B.E.F.

The U.S. army was recently playing war games at Plattsburg, N.Y., with foreign officers as an audience. Here General F. von Boetticher of Germany, centre, points out a plane to Col. T. C. Kuo, China, and Col. John Downer, U.S.

450 Ends to Tale Dickens Never Finished

WHEN Charles Dickens died, he left an unfinished novel, "The Mystery of Edwin Drood," which has remained a mystery ever since, and has exercised the minds of all good Dickensians.

The Dickens Fellowship has just acquired 450 volumes in which various authors have attempted to show how Dickens intended to finish the novel.

A special "Edwin Drood Room" has been set aside at Dickens House the novelist's old home in Doughty Street, for the collection, which took Dr. Duffield, President of the New York Dickens Fellowship, years to assemble.

He has now presented it to the English Dickens Fellowship.

Mr. Compton Mackenzie is to open the "Edwin Drood Room" in October, when he succeeds Lord Hewart as Fellowship President.

Mr. Dexter said: "The mystery has never been solved, and never will be. Dickens left no notes to explain how it might end."

HITLER WILL GROVEL

Stalin Can Get Any Concession

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—It is reported from many quarters that charges have been made against Nazis, who have not succeeded in dropping anti-Bolshevik opinions quickly enough.

Germany is reported to be feverishly negotiating in Moscow, while Russia goes ahead in Scandinavia.

It is stated in Berlin that Hitler will accept every condition demanded by Stalin rather than yield to the Western Powers.

LATE NEWS

Amah Charged

EUROPEAN LADY PUTS UP BAIL

During the hearing of a charge of fraudulent conversion of $1,500 against Yue Ah Kiu, a 45-year-old amah, by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, it was mentioned in Court that the woman's employer, Mrs. T. W. Richardson, of 4 Mody Road, had agreed to put up the bail of $750.

Mrs. Richardson appeared in Court and told the Magistrate that she was also willing to testify regarding the amah's character.

The case concerns a cash sweep ticket.

Complainant was another amah, Li Ah Yee, who alleged that Yue had no right to the ticket, and had obtained it by false pretences.

Mr. J. T. Prior appeared for defendant, and complainant was represented by Mr. C. A. S. Russ.

Bail, which was originally fixed at $1,500, was reduced to $750. The case was adjourned until November 14.

America—Japan

Ambassador Meets Nomura

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

In view of the recent persistent talks about possible readjustment of relations between Japan and America, diplomatic circles attach much importance to the one-hour interview between Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura, the Foreign Minister, and the American Ambassador, Mr. Joseph C. Grew this morning.

A communique issued by the Foreign Office says that the interview was "in no way a formal one." It says that the meeting was held at the request of Admiral Nomura.—*Domei.*

Covers Whole Field

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Grew is reported to have made representations similar to his public speech on October 19, with the addition of specific cases.

The conversation, it is learned, was purely informal, but covered the whole field of Japanese-American relations in a constructive manner.—*Reuter.*

Serious Situation

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Grew advised the seriousness of the situation stating that unless it was improved relations were likely to worsen. He reminded that there would be a regular Congress in America soon and any worsening of the situation might result in an embargo demand. He requested "negative and positive" results, negative being a cessation of anti-American actions and positive being concrete evidence of improved intentions.

It is understood that Admiral Nomura expressed a desire to adjust third Power relations in connection with the China settlement and outlined the new China policy in connection with the proposed establishment of the Wang Ching-wei regime.—*United Press.*

No Sanctions Threat

Washington, Nov. 4.

Mr. Joseph Grew to-day informed the Department of State that his conference with the Japanese Foreign Minister concerned solely with "objective facts" in Japanese-American relations.

He said he had made no threats of possible economic sanctions against Japan "either in the substance or tone of the remarks."—*United Press.*

Training Flights

Washington, Nov. 5.

It is unofficially learned that naval authorities are supposed to be considering a series of "training flights" by patrol bombers from Pearl Harbour to Manila after January 1.—*United Press.*

Washington Talks

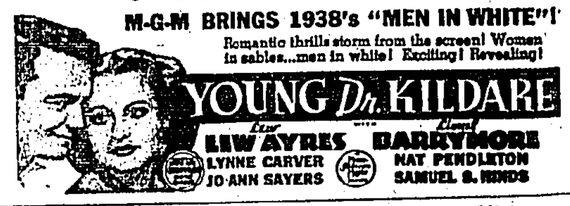
Tokyo, Nov. 4.

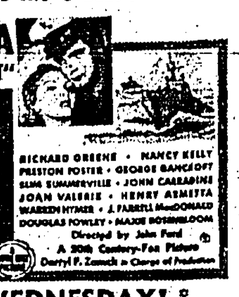
Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, the Japanese Ambassador to the United States, made a 10-minute radio speech from Washington last night over an international hook-up sponsored by the National Broadcasting Corporation of America.

Opinion in influential circles in America is in favour of an adjustment of relations between Japan and the United States, the Ambassador said.—*Domei.*

QUEEN'S HONG KONG & ALHAMBRA KOWLOON
AT 2.30-5.15 7.20-9.30 P.M. AT 2.30-5.20-7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
• SHOWING TO-DAY •
IT'S THEIR BEST YET!

Andy and all the rest of that grand Hardy family . . . in NEW adventures! You'll love it!
OUT WEST with the HARDYS
with LEWIS STONE · MICKEY ROONEY · CECILIA PARKER · FAY HOLDEN
Screen Play by Kay Van Riper, Agnes Christine Johnson and William Ludwig
Directed by GEORGE B. SEITZ
M-G-M SHORTS
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer presents
ADDED At The QUEEN'S
"RAINBOW PASS"
A Miniature Chinese Play with JAMES ZEE-MIN LEE
WEDNESDAY at QUEEN'S "CAREER" Anne Shirley & Edward Ellis An R.K.O. Picture
TO-MORROW at ALHAMBRA "NIGHT WORK" Charlie Ruggles & Mary Boland A Paramount Picture

DAILY AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 9.20
STAR HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795
• TO-DAY ONLY •
M-G-M BRINGS 1938's "MEN IN WHITE"!
Romantic thrills storm from the screen! Women in sables...men in white! Exciting! Revealing!

YOUNG Dr. KILDARE
Lew AYRES · Lionel BARRYMORE
LYNNE CARVER · JO-ANN SAYERS · NAT PENDLETON · SAMUEL S. HINDS
TO-MORROW Merle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier in "WUTHERING HEIGHTS"
A United Artists Picture

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS.
CATHAY
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, & 9.30 P.M.
MATINEES—20c., 30c., 40c. EVENINGS—30c., 50c., 70c., 80c.
* FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY! *
THE HEADLINE PICTURE OF THE DAY!
You've Read About It Everyday in the Papers, Now See It On the Screen!
SEE! German submarine fires torpedoes at Warship!
SEE! The submarine chaser battles the U-Boat!
• • • THE UNTOLD DRAMA OF THE HEROIC "SPLINTER FLEET"
SUBMARINE PATROL

RICHARD GREENE · NANCY KELLY
PRESTON FOSTER · GEORGE BANCROFT
ELNA SUMMERVILLE · JOHN CARRADINE
JOAN VALERIE · HENRY ARMETTA
WARREN HYMER · J. FARRELL MacDONALD
DOUGLAS FOWLEY · MAJOR BOSWELL
Directed by John Ford
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production
* TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY! *
TEARS THE VEIL FROM SECRET LIVES!

DARK RAPTURE
A 20th Century-Fox Release

Sisters Are Now Brothers

TWO YARMOUTH "sisters," Marjorie and Daisy Ferrow, of Middlegate Street, are no longer girls but boys.

After leaving home for a period they have returned in trousers, smoking pipes and with the names of Mark and David.

Mark, now 17, won a scholarship to a central school, but had to leave at 13 when his voice deepened and masculine characteristics began to appear. Later, he tried to study at Yarmouth Art School, but so many embarrassing incidents occurred that he left.

Eventually he entered the London stone he and David studied art. Hospital for treatment. He stayed in together as boys.

the country for a time to accustom himself to men's clothes and to mixing with people as a man. At Maid-

Other members of the family are normal and one older sister is married with one child. David will enter hospital later.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

Flying Standard

The Economy Car You Can Own For as little as $500.- down and the balance by Easy Payments.

FAR EAST MOTORS
20, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Dollar T.T.:—"Hongkong Telegraph" 1/32nds, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Lighter-Up Flotsam 5.34 p.m. Hongkong.
High Water:—19.05.
Low Water:—23.28.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

SECOND EDITION

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15077 — 一拜禮，號六月一十英港香 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1939. 日五廿月九 — SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS $30.00 PER ANNUM

Dunlop Tyres have everything *plus* teeth

Tyres with teeth constitute the greatest development in tyre construction since the introduction by DUNLOP of the flat tread and high profile tyre in 1931.

1888-1939 — 51 years of constant improvement

Neutrality Decision Hailed As Allied Victory

PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

3,000 Machines May Be Initial Order

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 4, (UP)— The lifting of the United States arms embargo is generally regarded here as the second big allied victory, perhaps more important than the first—the pact with Turkey.

The Allies now expect to quickly overcome whatever superiority in equipment Germany now enjoys, particularly in the air.

Moreover, the knowledge that United States arms and munitions are available will undoubtedly strengthen the morale of the Home front.

To-day's Evening Standard says: "The piers at New York are piled high with arms shipments for the Allies which will begin immediately."

The Evening News says: "£40,000,000 worth of war orders are under way. The United States are ready to ship 300 planes to the Allies."

The Star said: "The Allies will order 3,000 planes in a day."

Sour Grapes

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The first official Nazi comment on the American neutrality bill appears in the "Deutsche Diplomatische Korrespondenz," the organ of the Foreign Office.

There is more than a hint of sour grapes in the journal's professed inability to see how a neutral can supply arms to a belligerent.

It is adding fuel to the war blaze, says the paper, and will help to prolong the war.

The paper says there is a danger that the war will spread, but it does not mention to which quarter.

It says that President Roosevelt now bears a great responsibility as it is left to his discretion to enforce the new bill.

A Copenhagen message says that the Oslo Powers are meeting at Copenhagen to-morrow to discuss the technical problem of neutrality.

JEWS FLEE TO RUSSIA

VILNA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the recent anti-jewish riots, several thousand Jews have registered to leave for Soviet Russia.

Closed For The Duration

How a South London shopkeeper explained why his premises were closed.

ZONES OF COMBAT
Hongkong Exempt

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The following combat zones have been proclaimed by President Roosevelt:—

1.—The Bay of Biscay except the north coast near Spain.

2.—All waters around Great Britain and Ireland and adjacent islands including the English Channel.

3.—The entire North Sea up the Norwegian coast to a point south of Bergen.

4.—All the Baltic Sea and its dependent waters.

"In plain English, from now on no American ship may go to belligerent ports which are British, French or German in Europe or Africa as far south as the Canary Islands.

"This is a law laid down, and there is no discretion in the matter.

"In substance, American ships cannot proceed to any ports in France, Great Britain and Germany. This is laid down by statute.

"By Proclamation they cannot proceed to Ireland, Norway south of Bergen, Sweden and Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic ports.

"All neutral ports in the Mediterranean are open, likewise all belligerent or neutral ports in the Pacific and Indian Ocean and dependent oceans as well as all ports in Africa south of the Canaries," the proclamation states.

RATIONING ASSURANCE
Permanent Shortage Not Implied

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—Although no definite date has been officially announced for the introduction of the rationing of butter and bacon—the only two commodities which it has been considered necessary to ration in the near future—it has been announced that it will take place sometime in mid-December.

Recently the Press have suggested that rationing may be postponed until after Christmas.

Informed quarters point out to-day that the introduction of the rationing scheme for butter and bacon does not denote a permanent shortage of either commodity.

Temporary Dislocation

Normal percentages of the total import obtained from Denmark are bacon 50 per cent and butter 25 per cent.

Temporary dislocation of supplies due to the submarine campaign occurred for a brief period at the end of September but the convoy system now enables the resumption of shipments on a satisfactory scale, and ample supplies of butter from New Zealand and bacon from Canada are assured, the U.K. having the first claim in all supplies of the former.

Finland Won't Make New Concessions

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Finnish delegation have again conferred with M. Molotoff and M. Stalin.

A show-down on the Russian demands for naval bases on the Hangoe Peninsula and Petsamo Port is now believed imminent.

It is said that the negotiations will continue; and there is no indication of a break in the deadlock.

Informed circles believe that the negotiations looked more hopeful after M. Paasikivi interviewed M. Stalin. The Finnish delegates make no comment but seem more optimistic and have apparently found a satisfactory basis to continue discussions.

Finland's Stand

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Helsingfors correspondent of the Danish newspaper "Berlingske Tidende" reports that the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Erkko, when asked by the press whether Finland will consider the lease of the Hango Peninsular to Russia, replied: "When one has already ceded two-thirds of what has been asked for, there must come a time when an independent State must say 'halt'. This is the time."

Finnish Cabinet Awaits Report

HELSINFORS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Finnish Cabinet is awaiting a full report from the Finnish delegation to Moscow.

Negotiations Cease

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Finnish negotiations have ceased, pending receipt of fresh instructions from Helsingfors.

A three day holiday starts on Monday in celebration of the 22nd anniversary of the revolution; hence

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

TWO NAZIS ARRIVE BY PLANE

Granted contact passes to Hongkong by the Government, two Nazis arrived here last night by plane from Chungking, where they have been attached to the German Embassy to China.

They are Herr E. Briest, an attache at the Embassy, and his secretary Fraulein Zech. Herr Briest was formally Chancellor to the German Consulate-General at Hongkong.

The two Germans, who will stay several days in Hongkong at a hotel, will be permitted to catch a British steamer for Shanghai.

It is understood that free contact passes for enemy diplomats are only issued in special circumstances at the will of the British Government.

In the present case, the two Nazis also probably enjoy diplomatic immunity.

The treatment accorded them by the Hongkong Government compares strikingly, however, with the treatment accorded to British consular officials in Germany, where many are still being held in prison or under some other form of detention.

PREMIER AT WORK

M. DALADIER, France's war-time Premier, visiting the U.S. Embassy in Paris.

NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Germans are disappointed and furious and "feel anything but friendliness towards Norway," says the Berlin correspondent of the "Tidende," commenting on Norway's action regarding the City of Flint.

It is stated that Norway will probably be asked to pay damages because "she acted wrongly in setting the ship free."

GERMANS PROTEST

BERLIN, Nov. 4 (UP).—Germany has ordered a protest to be made to Norway against what official quarters called the "exceptionally unfriendly act" in freeing the City of Flint.

The Foreign Office spokesman believes that the Nazi Charge d'Affaires at Oslo had already complied with the instructions to protest verbally.

Norway's action, "to use the mildest expression, was unfair," in view of President Roosevelt's appeal to Germany regarding the treatment of the City of Flint's crew, with which the Germans were complying by "trying to put a sick American sailor ashore."

The Nazis in Berlin leave no doubt about their anger.

NEUTRALITY RIGHTS

BERGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty announces that the City of Flint is not armed and is therefore entitled to full neutrality rights.

The vessel now rides at anchor under her own colours, with vessels guarding her as a precautionary measure because of Germany's protest. Only official boats are allowed to approach her.

Captain Gainard has made a full report of his experiences. The American Consul, Mr. Maurice P.

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

Nazi Hint Of War With Turkey

MILITARY ADVISERS LEAVING COUNTRY

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—High German officers, who have been giving military instruction in Turkey, are leaving the country to-morrow, according to the "Paris Soir" correspondent at Istanbul.

This correspondent says that those remaining will leave before December 31 because "in January the war will be here."

He adds that meanwhile they are going to do nothing in Turkey.

Nazi Propaganda?

This correspondent believes that this is a Nazi propaganda tactic designed to play on Turkish fears of the U.S.S.R., but it is having no success.

As well as the officers, a number of Nazi technicians are leaving for Germany abandoning important work, including work in connection with submarines.

War Aims Still Undefined
But No Partition Of Germany Intended

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—In Parliament the Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary have declined to undertake a closer definition of "war aims" than already available in their own speeches and statements, and have urged their objections to any attempt to state the British aims in detail at present while there is great uncertainty as to the length of the war and the conditions of Europe afterwards.

In view, however, of the renewal of Nazi insinuations that one British war aim is the partition of Germany, it may be well to recall passages in the Prime Minister's speech of October 12.

Desire Nothing From Germany

Mr. Chamberlain said: "It is no part of our policy to exclude from its rightful place in Europe a Germany which will live in amity and confidence with other nations. On the contrary, we believe that there is no effective remedy for the world's peace that does not take account of the just claims and needs of all countries."

"We desire nothing from the

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

U-BOAT CAMPAIGN

NAZIS MAY REVISE PLANS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (UP).—It is rumoured here that Germany has revised her U-boat campaign in an effort to frustrate the delivery of vital materials from the United States and Mexico.

It is envisaged that Germany will concentrate submarines in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico in an effort to intercept tankers.

Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the British Admiralty, to-day visited the British Headquarters Somewhere in France. He lunched with Viscount Gort.

It is understood that Mr. Churchill, M. Campinichi and M. Darlan have drafted a plan to evade the German submarines. Under this plan Allied warships will convoy flotillas of freighters for the entire voyage from New York.

Communications Sabotaged

KWANGTEH, Nov. 6 (Central).—As a result of Chinese sabotage work, communications between Lishui and Wutsin, Kuyung and Chinkiang, and Kuyung and Tienwangsau in south Kiangsu have been entirely disrupted.

Telephone and telegraph wires between these places have been torn down by Chinese units, causing great inconvenience to the Japanese.

LATEST

See Back Page For Further Late News

MORAL EMBARGO ON ATROCITIES

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—Officials of the Department of State indicate that the "moral embargo" on bombs and airplanes to nations which bomb civilians, still stands, despite the repeal of the arms embargo.

They point out that, while urging the repeal, President Roosevelt sought pledges from the belligerents that they would spare civilians.

There is no legal embargo on the export of planes to Japan, which was halted only through American moral persuasion.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words $2.00

for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. Original prints of Chinese life studies by R. Poinsot. Free postage abroad, guaranteed duty free. For sale The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Order early.

FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEEDS; bulbs of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips. All for immediate planting now obtainable at Green Co., 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1896.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price $1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ld., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 12th November, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:—Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, 7th November, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL.
Agent.

WESTERN FRONT

FLARE-UP POSSIBLE

Terse Communiques May Mean Anything

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—French communiques from the Western Front are much more illuminating than they appear at first sight, states "Reuter's" military correspondent.

The latest speak merely of local artillery and reconnaissance activity in the Moselle and the Saar areas, but it would be a mistake to assume that this indicates that an apparent stalemate will continue through winter.

Each side has its observation posts and the seemingly desultory fire of guns means registering on targets.

May Flare Up

At any moment the whole front may flare up when the necessary artillery preparations are completed.

It is expected that counter-battery work will be the feature of this war.

If you can prevent the enemy's guns from shooting at your infantry, you are going a long way towards winning the battle.

This can be done by locating the hostile batteries before the battle starts.

"A Quiet Day"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A communique issued to-day merely states, "A Quiet Day."

Heavy Gunfire

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BASLE, Nov. 3 (UP).—Strong gunfire is quite audible in the Alsatian sector of the Rhineland front, French planes to-day flew over German territory under Nazi anti-aircraft fire.

Amah Charged

EUROPEAN LADY PUTS UP BAIL

During the hearing of a charge of fraudulent conversion of $1,500 against Yue Ah Kiu, a 45-year-old amah, by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, it was mentioned in Court that the woman's employer, Mrs. T. W. Richardson, of 4 Mody Road, had agreed to put up the bail of $750.

Mrs. Richardson appeared in Court and told the Magistrate that she was also willing to testify regarding the amah's character.

The case concerns a cash sweep ticket.

Complainant was another amah, Li Ah Yee, who alleged that Yue had no right to the ticket, and had obtained it by false pretences.

Mr. J. T. Prior appeared for defendant, and complainant was represented by Mr. C. A. S. Russ.

Bail, which was originally fixed at $1,500, was reduced to $750. The case was adjourned until November 14.

German Leader Won't Give Up Czecho-Slovakia

HITLER DETERMINED TO SUBJUGATE RACE

Dr. Sven Hedin, the Swedish explorer and a fervent admirer of Hitler, went to Berlin recently to warn the Fuehrer against co-operation with Russia. They talked freely and as an indication of Hitler's present state of mind the interview with Dr. Hedin, given below, is of some importance.

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

STOCKHOLM.

"HITLER was quiet and calm when I spoke to him on Monday," Dr. Hedin told me.

"His manner was most confident. I have known him for six years. Usually he moves his limbs and body freely while conversing. He hates war. He does not hate England and desires peace passionately."

I asked what had been discussed at the meeting.

"I cannot reveal the details," Dr. Hedin replied, "but my feelings are that war will be terrible, resulting in the triumph of Bolshevism and an end of Western civilisation.

"Only one thing can save us—Anglo-French co-operation, which is Hitler's dream. Such a move, in my opinion, would baulk Bolshevism's westwards advance and create a tremendous and terrible power which would impose and dictate peace upon the world."

Drive To The East

I asked if Hitler would join a powerful Western bloc strong enough to maintain peace and reorganise the world.

"Germany," Dr. Hedin answered, "would undoubtedly do so."

"Does Germany retain her ambitions in the East," I asked.

"These are not so substantial now," was the reply. "The Russian frontier is agreed on finally."

These things, Dr. Hedin added, he had discussed with Hitler.

"Would Hitler withdraw from Poland and Czecho-Slovakia?" The reply was: "There will be a semi-independent Polish State, which Germany will protect; but she will not give up Czecho-Slovakia."

"Threat" To Germany

But if the Western Powers guaranteed Germany against aggression by Czecho-Slovakia, what then? I pressed, and this was the answer:

"Germany occupied Czecho-Slovakia because it was an outpost of Bolshevism, threatening Germany vitally."

Hitler, Dr. Hedin went on, was certain of Russia's economic co-operation.

"I know the details," he said, "but cannot reveal them. I loathe the prospect of England being smashed in a war which would multiply tenfold the 12,000,000 killed in the last war—and would be much quicker.

"I might intervene, but intervention would probably be too late to save from destruction the flower of Europe's manhood. It would be foolish to fight for Czecho-Slovakia's sake. Czecho-Slovakia is not worth a shambles."

"Would Germany want colonies returned?" I queried.

"Colonies are important, but Germany would not demand them or deliver an ultimatum," Dr. Hedin said. "However, it would be a generous gesture if Britain offered to return colonies, the present division of which is unjust.

"Hitler," he went on, "has made a tremendous sacrifice. He has struggled for peace and will struggle yet.

Germans Don't Want War

"Practically no German wants war, but all are prepared to defend their country if necessaryy.

"Anglo - German understanding would mean an ordered world and lower taxation everywhere."

I asked my final question: "Have you discussed with Hitler your going to England or France?"

Dr. Hedin answered: "I discussed tals with Goering, who said: 'All that can be done for peace is welcome.' But it was I who raised the subject.

"Hitler said: 'Neither do I hate France. No German hates France. This war is unnecessary and a misfortune for Germany, Britain and France. If we fight it will endanger the predominance of the white races.'

German Reds In The Open

Day after day since the war began, reports from neutral sources indicate growing unrest among the German people.

These have been given without comment and the sources named.

Further detailed information of a similar nature now reaches this office from a reliable neutral observer—an acknowledged expert on German affairs—who has recently returned from Germany.

His identity must be kept secret. His story follows:

THE Russo-German pact makes Hitler the junior partner to Stalin in a new Axis. A Soviet-Nazi war has ended—in the defeat of Germany.

From what I saw in Germany in the last few days, it would seem that little short of a miracle can prevent a Communist wave sweeping the country.

Conditions there already are unrecognisable compared with a month ago. In factories the old party group leaders have already been pushed aside and ex-Communist "converts" of the Nazi Party have replaced them.

Brown Shirt Party badges are fast disappearing among the working classes; their wearers fear personal acts of vengeance, for the nights are very dark in Germany nowadays.

MOCKERY

They are afraid, too, of the mockery of their workmates. A common jibe is, "If you are such an old fighter, why are you not in Poland?"

The Gestapo is now powerless in many areas. It is rapidly being dissolved in all the working-class districts. Acts of sabotage, so common during the Sudeten crisis last autumn, are now practically non-existent. The workers are redoubling their efforts where formerly they were sullen, for the new slogan is, "Now we are fighting for a Communist International."

The trouble started in Poland when German troops, after losing 2,000 dead, were ordered to withdraw from Przemsyl and Lemberg to give the Russians a bloodless victory.

Those troops are now back in Germany spreading the tale of how they fought for Russia alone.

WARNING

The middle classes are now looking to Goering as the lone pro-capitalist left in power to save the country from Bolshevism. They are warning him that unless he stops the war in six to eight weeks and makes a stand against Russia, Germany will be completely lost.

They are convinced that it is Stalin's policy to prolong the war until he is sure of the complete surrender by Germany to Communism, when he would then be able to dispose of Hitler and other inconvenient Nazi leaders at his pleasure.

HE LOOKED THOUGHTFUL

MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his way to a War Cabinet meeting in Downing-street.

The King and Queen boarding the yacht St. Katherine, at Tower Pier for their tour of the London Docks.

French Air Force Colonel Is Priest

PARIS.

FROM the cathedrals, from the simple village churches, and from the great religious seminaries of France the priests have gone in hundreds to fight as soldiers.

The War Ministry lists of men killed in action show that the soldier-priests are strongly represented in the front line.

Canon Pastenu, who looks after the affairs of mobilised priests in the Parisian diocese, revealed that more than 500 priests—one-third of the total number in Paris—are now in the army.

Among them are the Abbe Pierat, who is an Air Force colonel, three majors, twelve captains, 134 lieutenants, seven adjutants, ninety-nine sergeants, thirty-four corporals and 131 private soldiers.

The proportion of officers to soldiers speaks for itself. The priests make good soldiers.

I met one of them in a fortress of the Maginot Line. He is twenty-five, tall, fresh-faced, fair-haired.

He commands a machine and anti-tank gun section. His men were on their toes. When he gave a command there was just the right mixture of snap and friendliness in his voice.

Polish Father

While he showed me the beautiful mechanism of the twin-barrelled machine gun, he said: "In the fortress I am not a priest, I am a soldier, but the commandant permits me to hold services in the long gallery, and the men come when they wish.

"Some people say it is wrong for a priest to fight, but I believe that a priest should face the same sorrows and dangers as his people. My father was a Pole who came to work in the French coal mines.

"Here in the army, as in the Church, I am among friends, who don't think it matters from what class a man comes. I am proud to be a soldier."

A few miles away, in the French front line, a group of German prisoners captured by French patrols were eating the evening meal with a French company.

A German sergeant sniffed the air as the meal began, and said: "I could swear I smell coffee."

An interpreter said: "It is coffee."

The German answered quickly: "Oh! Then there is a general here."

Their Rations

Tin jugs of strong black coffee were brought in. The Germans had never expected to taste coffee again. According to them, this is the regular menu of a German front-line soldier:—

At mid-day soup made of vegetables, vermicelli and a little meat. In the evening sausage, bread and margarine, and tea.

All German prisoners taken lately have been suffering from the cold. They complain that their clothing is not thick enough, and that their quarters among the Siegfried forts and behind them are damp.

It looks just now as though the Western Front won't make a good pitch for fighting until next spring.

Rains have swollen the frontier rivers until the terrain now separating the French and German armies is a belt of morass.

The French withdrawal recently was to some extent necessitated by the astonishing muddiness of what is now No Man's Land. It would have been a tactical error to leave outposts there with their communications, supports and supplies hindered by the mud.

German Air Raid On Convoy That Failed

HERE is the first full story of the first Nazi air raid on a British convoy in the North Sea—the raid that failed.

Four Nazi planes were brought down and five Nazi airmen were afterwards picked up in the sea.

They were picked up by trawlers, and have been landed at Grimsby.

HOW THE CONVOY WAS ATTACKED IS TOLD BY ROBERT ATKINSON, MERCHANT SEAMAN TURNED GUNNER:—

I watched through the sights of my gun in my steamer off the east coast on Saturday as eight German bombers dived to attack the British convoy of many vessels, says a Homeside reporter.

They engaged a British plane that circled over the convoy.

Shelling

When it was seen that the British plane had escaped and was clear, the escorting warships started shelling.

Then British fighters appeared—it seemed from nowhere—and took charge of the enemy. Within minutes the raiders made off eastwards.

About ninety minutes later one German plane came down until it was only 100 feet above the sea. I saw a bomb fall into the sea not far from a warship and explode. The bomb had hardly reached the sea before the warship's anti-aircraft guns blew the plane out of the skies.

When the eight Nazi planes attacked I got one beautifully clear in the sights of my gun and waited for orders to fire, but the anti-aircraft crews in the warships did not need my help, though I was badly tempted.

HOW THE FIVE NAZI AIRMEN WERE PICKED UP IS TOLD BY WILLIAM WEEDON, A TRIMMER IN A GRIMSBY TRAWLER:—

The trawler was fishing in the North Sea on Saturday when we saw a big German bomber coming over from the direction of the coast. It was fairly high up and there was no sign of any other plane.

Suddenly a British fighter streaked down from the clouds. There was a sharp burst of machine-gun fire and the German turned and dived down in flames.

Crew Jump

The pilot managed to land it and two members of the crew leaped out. Two other trawlers were nearer than we were. When we reached the plane one of the trawlers had picked two Germans from the water. They were clinging to the floats of the machine, which soon sank.

One of them was badly burned.

We went on fishing, and at a quarter to seven on Sunday morning men on watch saw three rockets about four miles away.

We steamed in the direction of the rockets, and found three German airmen in a collapsible rubber boat. They were soaking wet and exhausted.

We took them aboard our trawler and gave them some of our clothes, food and hot drinks.

A twenty-six-year-old lieutenant was in charge, and the other two were aged twenty-eight and thirty. One had a wound in his leg.

He told me that he was married and that his baby would be twelve months old that day.

The lieutenant told the skipper that they were on an observation flight.

All night they had been afloat in the North Sea—about sixteen hours altogether.

Hitler's Song In New London Revue

THE Lord Chamberlain has now licensed "Even Hitler had a Mother," the song which was banned when the Little Theatre revue was originally produced. It is now included—sung by George Benson—in Herbert Farjeon's Little Non-Stop.

Judging by the size of audiences, the show, which is the wittiest revue seen in London for years, will repeat its pre-war success. The company is practically the same, and most of the items are retained. Some of them have been slightly shortened.

The final number is now "Voila les Non-Stop Nudes," Herbert Farjeon's brilliant skit on some of the garish spectacles in other theatres, which was in his first Little Theatre revue. Hermione Baddeley, Cyril Richard, Eric Anderson, and the rest of the cast are to be congratulated on the success of this amusing high-speed gloom-dispeller.

MORE THEATRES REOPEN

Ashley Dukes has ambitious plans for the Mercury Theatre, which he is reopening on or about Saturday week. There will be performances every evening at 6 o'clock, with two weekly matinees. His programme of productions starts with a revival of "The Playboy of the Western World."

After that he is presenting Machiavelli's 400-year-old comedy, "Mandragola," a translation of which has recently been licensed by the Lord Chamberlain.

Other productions include a new "Comedy of Errors," based on Shakespeare and Plautus, in modern dress a revival of Henry Becque's "The Parisienne" and performances by the Rambert Ballet.

Wimbledon Theatre reopens on Monday with "Banana Ridge." The management say that there is a shelter for 1,000 people under the theatre.

An apt revival for the time will be "Alf's Button," W. A. Darlington's amusing farce, which opens at the Theatre Royal, Birmingham, on Monday with Hal Walters as Alf and Wallie Patch as Bill. The tour includes visits to Glasgow, Edinburgh and the Moss Empire Theatres.

IL DUCE TALKS TO HIS CHIEFS

ROME, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Signor Mussolini had a long series of conversations with his military leaders, including Marshal Graziani, the new head of the Army Staff, Crown Prince Umberto, and General Soddu, the Under-Secretary for War.

Il Duce confirmed the appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Chief of the General Staff.

Marshal Badoglio would normally have reached retiring age, but is being retained in the post in view of the present situation.

Ratification Of New Pact

Decision By Turkey This Week

ANKARA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A bill providing for the ratification of the Anglo-Franco-Turkish Pact was introduced at the National Assembly to-day.

It is likely to be debated and voted on November 8 when M. Sarajoglu, the Foreign Minister, will review the Government's attitude to the latest phases of the international situation.

In view of the diplomatic activity between Turkey and Rumania, some circles consider that M. Sarajoglu's speech may disclose whether Turko-Soviet negotiations are to be resumed in the near future.

Australia Prepared, Says War-time Premier

MR. W. M. HUGHES, who was Australia's Prime Minister during the last war, is back in the newly-formed Commonwealth War Cabinet announced in Canberra. The Cabinet is:

Prime Minister and Treasurer: Mr. R. G. Menzies.

Attorney-General and Industry: Mr. W. M. Hughes.

Supply and Development: Mr. R. G. Casey.

Defence: Brigadier G. A. Street.

External Affairs: Sir Henry Gullett.

Commerce: Senator G. McLeay.

The Cabinet will have executive powers to carry out war-time administration as daily needs require.

Mr. Menzies, broadcasting, said: "Our preparations are immeasurably more forward to-day than when we entered the war in 1914.

MORE MEN

"We have more men in training, they are better equipped, our production of arms and munitions is greater, and our organisation is more complete."

Mr. Menzies announced that the Cabinet had decided that an initial volunteer force of 20,000 should be raised immediately. Defence expenditure for the current year will be raised from £33,000,000 to £46,000,000.

Already many thousands of volunteers are offering their services and special recruiting centres are being opened.

New Zealand

Mr. Nash, the Finance Minister, said in Parliament that the whole of New Zealand's surplus products and resources are at Britain's disposal.

"Negotiations regarding prices and other details are now in progress," Mr. Nash added.

The acting Prime Minister, Mr. Peter Fraser, said that the first section of the new volunteer force would begin training at the end of the month and other men at later periods. The force would be held in readiness for service when required.

POST OFFICE

ADDITION OF SENDER'S ADDRESS

Every article sent through the Posts should bear in the left-hand corner, or on the back, the name and address of the sender, so that the Post Office may be able in case of non-delivery, to return it unopened and without delay. A large number of undelivered articles are destroyed every year at the Returned Letter Office because they contain no clue, outside or inside, of the whereabouts of the senders.

A revised edition of the Hongkong Post Office Guide is on sale at all Post Offices price $1.00.

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS

Amoy ..... Nov. 6.
Canada, U.S.A., Japan and Shanghai Vancouver B.C. date, 18th October. Nov. 6.
Manila ..... Nov. 6.
Sandakan ..... Nov. 6.
Haiphong ..... Nov. 7.
Japan ..... Nov. 7.
Saigon ..... Nov. 7.
Shanghai and Swatow ..... Nov. 7.
Shanghai ..... Nov. 7.
Air Mail by "Air Franco Direct Service"—Paris date, 1st Nov. Nov. 8.
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 31st October ... Nov. 8.
Haiphong and Fort Bayard ... Nov. 8.
Japan ..... Nov. 8.
Japan and Shanghai ..... Nov. 8.
Java and Manila ..... Nov. 8.
Manila ..... Nov. 8.
Straits ..... Nov. 8.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 1st November ..... Nov. 9.
Calcutta, Straits and Saigon .. Nov. 9.
Shanghai ..... Nov. 9.
Shanghai and Amoy ..... Nov. 9.
Canton ..... Nov. 10.
Japan and Shanghai ..... Nov. 10.
Shanghai ..... Nov. 10.
Manila ..... Nov. 10.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco date, 20 Oct.) Nov. 10.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date 4th Nov. Nov. 12.
Amoy and Shanghai ..... Nov. 12.
Haiphong ..... Nov. 12.
Straits and Manila ..... Nov. 12.

OUTWARD MAILS

Monday, Nov. 6

Haiphong ..... 2 p.m.
Manila ..... 3.30 p.m.
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.
Canton ..... 7.00 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7.

Fort Bayard and Haiphong 10.00 a.m.
Manila ..... 10 a.m.
Shanghai and Japan ..... 10.30 a.m.
Haiphong ..... 1 p.m.
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London, 15th November.
K.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.
G.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 13th Nov.
K.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.
G.P.O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 7, 7 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and South Africa. ..... 2.30 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 8

Swatow and Shanghai .... 10.30 a.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Manques, East and South Africa ..... 2.30 p.m.
Shanghai ..... 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Paris and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France Airways Direct Service"—due Paris 16th November.
K. P. O.
Reg., ... Nov. 8, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ... Nov. 8, 5.30 p.m.
G. P. O.
Reg., ... Nov. 8, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ... Nov. 8, 7.00 a.m.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and U. S. A. by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service" —due San Francisco, 15th Nov.
K. P. O.
Reg. ..... Nov. 8th, 5 p.m.
Reg. ..... Nov. 8th, 5 p.m.
G. P. O.
Ord. ..... Nov. 8th, 5.30 p.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 9th, 7.30 a.m.
Friday, Nov. 10.
Sandakan ..... 8.30 a.m.
Shanghai ..... 10.30 a.m.
Straits and Calcutta .....
Parcels ..... Nov. 10, 11 a.m.
Ord. ..... Nov. 10, Noon.
Parcels only for Haiphong .... 1 p.m.
Amoy ..... 1.30 p.m.
Tourane ..... 1.30 p.m.
Haiphong ..... 2 p.m.
Saturday, Nov. 11
Fort Bayard, Holhow and Pakhoi Noon.
Shanghai and Parcels only for Tientsin ..... Noon.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 19th Nov...
K.P.O.
Reg., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
Ord., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
G.P.O.
Reg., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
Ord., ... Nov. 11, 5 p.m.
Sunday, Nov. 12.
Parcels only for Shanghai and Tientsin 9 a.m.
Shanghai ..... 9.00 a.m.

DONALD DUCK

By Walt Disney

FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

$1.40

PER 1 LB. CARTON

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

VICEROY'S APPEAL

For India's Patience And Goodwill

NEW DELHI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Broadcasting to the nation, the Viceroy of India, Lord Linlithgow, announced with profound regret that the conversations inaugurated with the representatives of Congress and the Moslem League had hitherto not achieved what he had hoped.

The country was entitled to know at a time of such gravity the nature of the propositions he had invited the two organisations to consider, and tomorrow he would publish correspondence which might make the position perfectly clear.

Reconciling Differences

After expressing the view that the consultative group he contemplated held great possibilities for the future, the Viceroy appealed for the patience and goodwill of the Indian people and of the great political organisations.

In his efforts, he proposed to continue to reconcile differences to achieve the result which all those who cared for India desired.

India Office Statement

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the Viceroy's broadcast, the India Office issued a statement by the Viceroy and copies of the correspondence with Congress and Moslem leaders in connection with the abortive discussions.

The Viceroy's statement says that he discussed the position frankly with Gandhi, Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah, and begged them to discuss the provincial position among themselves with the view to putting forward, in agreement, proposals which might be considered for some expansion of the Viceroy's council.

Following the discussion, says the Viceroy's statement, there remains an entire disagreement between the representatives of the major parties on fundamental issues.

Will Try Again

He is not prepared to accept this failure, but he proposes in due course to try again in consultation with the leaders of the great parties and princes to see if there is still a possibility of securing unity.

The Congress Leader, Rajendra Prasad, in a letter to the Viceroy on November 3, reiterates the impossibility of Congress accepting the British policy as declared in the Viceroy's declaration, or to consider steps to further co-operation, unless the policy of the British Government is made clear in a declaration on the lines suggested by Congress.

A letter to the Viceroy by the Moslem League leader, Jinnah, states that he had met Congress leaders, who informed him finally that they could not discuss any questions regarding the matters mentioned by the Viceroy relating to the provincial field or centre, until the British Government had complied with their demands as embodied in the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee.

Hence these two questions were not further discussed.

French Ambassador Going To Chungking

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

SHANGHAI, Nov. 6 (Domei).—M. Henry Cosme, the French Ambassador to China, is shortly proceeding to Hanoi en route to Chungking, it was reliably learned here to-day.

Services Win Rugby

(By "Fly-half")

(Continued from Page 6.)

Police 22—Club "A" 5

POLICE left no doubts as to their ability when they defeated Club "A" by the large margin of 17 points. "Club "A," on the other hand, cut a sorry figure, and only for a brief spell after Lammert's try gave any inkling of team work. Club forwards suffered from the same fate as the 1st XV pack did prior to last Saturday: namely, bad marking in the lineouts, lackadaisical work in the loose, and general unfitness.

The Police forwards must take all the credit for their substantial win. They were full of fire in the loose, and chased every loose ball, and as a result of this they scored most of their tries. They just would not give up trying. Prominent in this respect were Morrison, Riddell, and Cullinan.

Police practically, ruled the lineout by good work by Dempsey and Jenner. Searle beat Burford at working in the scrums. Luscombe was an opportunist at scrum-half, and scored three tries—a result of bad tackling and marking by Rutherford and the Club back row forwards. Rutherford was more accurate in his passing than Luscombe, but was too slow and was often caught in possession.

Fay was active as stand-off half for the Police, and scored a good try after evading three tackles. His opposite Carruthers tried hard only to see his openings being wasted by the bad handling of his threes.

POLICE THREES BETTER

NEITHER set of three-quarters was outstanding in attack. The Police line had better combination, and handled better than Club's, but the ball was seldom passed out to the wings without an abortive attempt to break through being made first.

The right wings of both teams Lavalli (Club) and Leslie (Police) were triers. Wilson and Jackson, of the Police, especially the former, were inclined to hang on to the ball too long.

Club were at sixes and sevens, and not until Nelson was taken out of the pack and Wilson moved up did they even show individual endeavour. Nelson broke away once nicely to make Lammert's try for him. Lammert was quick off his mark, but lacked pace once through.

Wall, at full back for the Force, was the outstanding player on the field, there being a touch of class in everything he did. Hopkins for the Club tried hard.

Police scored through Luscombe (three) Fay, Morrison and Wheeler. Fay converted Luscombe's second try, and Taylor converted Wheeler's. Lammert scored for Club, and Carey converted.

New Minister To Stockholm

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Foreign Office announces that Mr. V. A. L. Mallet, C.M.G., Counsellor at the British Embassy in Washington has been appointed Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Stockholm, to succeed Sir A. Monson, Bart., K.C.M.G.

Mr. Mallet acted as *Charge d'Affaires* in Washington during 1936 and 1937.

HIS MASTER'S VOICE

VOCAL GEMS

by

THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

C2878—MEMORIES OF LEHAR.
C2902—PAGANINI.
C2851—THE KING STEPS OUT.
C2585—THE MERRY WIDOW.
C2253—FLORODORA.
C2260—CHU CHIN CHOW.
C2144—THE GEISHA.
C2290—FAUST.
C2285—VICTORIA AND HER HUSSAR.
C2063—MAID OF THE MOUNTAINS.
CC1705—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.
C1705—LILAC DOMINO.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY

MARINA HOUSE. 10, QUEEN'S ROAD C. PHONE 24648.

Financial Assistance For War Victims

STATE AID FOR SOLDIERS' FAMILY

A SCHEME for financial assistance to families and certain other dependents of men with the Forces has been announced by the Admiralty, War Office, and Air Ministry.

For wives and children, except where husband and wife are separated, family or marriage allowance will be issued under the normal regulations of the departments, but without restriction as to the age of the sailor, soldier, or airman.

Normal weekly rates of allowance are 17s. for a wife, 5s. for the first child, 3s. for the second child, 2s. for the third child, and 1s. each for any further children.

The grant of an allowance is conditional upon an allotment from the man's pay, additional to the allowance.

The weekly allotments required range from 7s. in the case of a man on the lowest rate of pay to 28s. a week in the case of a man on the highest rate.

Dependents

Single men or married men where family or marriage allowance is not being paid may claim a "dependent's allowance" for one genuine dependent provided that certain conditions are fulfilled. Rates of allowance in this case are inclusive of the allotment.

Dependents include grandparents, parents, brothers and sisters, and separated wives and children, "unmarried wives" grandchildren, and foster-parents.

An "unmarried wife" and children of the man will be eligible for a special dependents' allowance, provided it is established that the woman was maintained by him on a permanent domestic basis for a reasonable period (at least six months) immediately before the man's joining up.

Incapacity

Except in the case of a wife, "unmarried wife," or widowed mother, no allowance is admissible if the dependent can support himself or herself or, in the case of a mother, if her husband is capable of supporting her.

Incapacity for self-support or for the support of others may be accepted on the ground of youth, infirmity, or age.

The qualifying allotment, since all men are now on regular rates of pay, is the same as would be required for family or marriage allowance, and varies with the man's rank and rate of pay.

Allowances

Minimum allotment is 7s. a week, and the three rates of dependents' allowance, including the allotment, are 12s., 17s., and 20s. 6d. a week.

In other words, where the required conditions are fulfilled, the State will, where necessary, supplement the man's allotment to bring it up to whichever of these rates is appropriate.

The admissibility of any allowance and the rate depend on a number of factors, particularly the contribution which the man was making before he joined up, and the financial circumstances of the household during his absence.

Thus if, after deducting something for the cost of his own keep—which is put at 7s. a week—the man has been paying more than 15s. a week, the allowance will usually be 17s. a week. No allowance will be issued unless the man's contribution before he joined up was more than the qualifying allotment which he would be required to make from his own pay.

Eligibility

As regards financial circumstances of the household, determining eligibility for an allowance, the same practice will be followed as in the Militia scheme. In effect this means that the allowance will not be issued to dependents (otherwise eligible) who belong to households whose total weekly income, after payment of rent and rates, amounts to 15s. or more a head (children not above compulsory school age counting as half), or at a rate which would raise the total income of the household to an average exceeding 18s. 6d. a head (or 23s. 6d. in the case of a dependent living alone).

No further awards will be made under the Militia scheme. Persons in receipt of allowances under this scheme will be informed, where necessary, regarding the alteration or cessation of their allowances.

Hardship

The Military Service (Special Allowances) Advisory Committee will continue to consider claims for special assistance in any cases of serious financial hardship arising from service and not covered by the scheme of normal allowances for families and dependents.

Forms of application for a dependents' allowance under the war scheme must be completed both by the man and by the dependent. The man will be able to obtain the necessary form from his unit: the dependent at the nearest Post Office.

Officers

An Army Order will shortly be issued dealing with allowances of married officers and providing for the issue of a "family lodging allowance" in aid of the cost of accommodation of a married officer's family not accommodated at public expense.

In the case of an officer below 30 years of age (who, in peace, does not receive allowances in respect of his family), the allowance will be at the following daily rates:—

For wife only, 3s.; for wife and one child, 4s. 6d.; for wife and two or more children, 5s. 6d.; one child only, 4s. 6d.; two or more children, 5s. 6d.

Daily rates for the family of an officer 30 years of age or over when separated from his family vary according to rank, and are:

Ranks above colonel, 11s.; colonel, 9s. 6d.; lieutenant-colonel, June to September, 8s. 4d.; October to May, 9s. 6d.; major or captain, 7s. 6d.; lieutenant or 2nd lieutenant, 6s.

Don't Tell The Wife

AN ex-spy gave some advice in the B.B.C. Home Service programme recently on how to foil his German "opposite numbers."

"If you are in a war job," he said, "say nothing about your work, not even to your wife."

Many people now to Government jobs were as open about their work as when they held civilian jobs.

Even the humblest clerk might get information which could be of use to the enemy.

Entertaining The Troops

MR. BASIL DEAN, who, as Director of the Entertainment Branch, Navy and Army Canteen Board during the Great War, organised entertainment for the troops, has started his old job again.

Mr. Dean is head of a new organisation, the Entertainments National Service Association, formed to provide entertainment for the Services in war-time.

A committee of about 30 members—representing nearly every branch of the entertainment industry—has been formed and Mr. Dean will act as liaison officer between the committee and the Navy, Army and Air Force Institute.

"No Competition"

Mr. Dean told a News Chronicle reporter: "Although nothing definite has yet been settled, the general policy of the scheme has been laid down. The committee includes representatives of the theatre, the concert hall, the variety stage, and we hope that the film industry will also be represented.

"Entertainment will be given by actors not liable to military service, and by actresses. We are not competing with the ordinary professional entertainers, and in no circumstances will any shows be given in places where professional entertainment is available for the men."

U.K. Camera Men Exhibit At Home

Although arrangements had been made for the annual exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society to be held at the Science Museum, South Kensington, but, on account of the closing of the museum as a war measure, the whole of the show had to be transferred to the new house of the Society—16, Prince's Gate, London, S.W.7—where it was opened on September 9.

Among the 235 entries of the Pictorial Prints section, two Hongkong photographers' works were accepted, namely Mr. Peter Cheung's "Bronze Casting" and Mr. Lo Tak-cho's "The Oriental Labourer."

V.C.s ARE EAGER TO SERVE AGAIN

NOW that there is a prospect of "a bit of a do" for the B.E.F. on the Western Front, a certain trio of Lancashire lads are straining at the leash. They are feeling the urge to have "another packet."

They are Manchester V.C.s of the Great War, heroes in their day and generation, now almost forgotten by the crowds who once honoured and feted them.

Two of them, Sergeant George Stringer, of the 1st Manchester Regiment, and Corporal Jack White, of the King's Liverpool Regiment, are grousing because they are too old for the Army.

The third, Major Harry Kelly, of the West Ridings, now landlord of the Liverpool Arms Hotel, Beaumaris, Anglesey, has applied to the War Office for enrolment in the Officers' Reserve.

"I'm fifty and they won't take me at any price, though I still think I could do my bit," is ex-Sergeant Stringer's grouse. He works at Newton-street branch of Manchester G.P.O., and is known as the Postman V.C.

White, now forty-seven, offered his services to a balloon barrage unit months before the war started, but there were certain difficulties." Now he has his own business to manage.

But sometimes he gets restless and feels he ought to be back in khaki again.

Baby Born In Iron Lung

CHICAGO.

MRS. Gertrude Epstein, 22, who had been suddenly stricken with infantile paralysis, successfully gave birth to a 6½ lb. baby while in an "iron lung."

Her case is without precedent in medical history.

The respirator was borrowed from Frederick B. Snite, who has lived in it since he contracted infantile paralysis in China three years ago.

Five doctors and Snite's personal iron-lung technician took part in the unique delivery.

Both the mother and baby are reported to be well.

Snite is now able to leave his iron lung for an hour at a time.

He is the son of an American millionaire.

Snite was married on August 10 to a schoolmate of his sister (Miss Theresa Larkin, 25).

British Propaganda Bomb

Warning!

England to the German People

The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.

This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.

The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.

Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Lest Poland be overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force, that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.

If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.—

[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 18,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

WATSON'S
PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS, AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS
at $2.00 and $1.00 per bottle

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
WHOLE SALE DEPT. TEL. 31251.

SAFETY
IN THE PURCHASE OF A PIANO
IN THE FAR EAST IS ITS ABILITY TO WITHSTAND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.

MOUTRIE PIANOS
Have Been In Constant Use FOR OVER 60 YEARS

MAKE YOUR CHOICE A "MOUTRIE" IT COSTS NO MORE

MANUFACTURED UNDER EXPERT FOREIGN SUPERVISION

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
York Building Chater Road

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

Bridge & Mah Jongg Drive
in the Peninsula Hotel
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th at 3 p.m.

Lady Northcote has kindly consented to attend and present the prizes.

Auction & Contract Bridge, Chinese Mah Jongg and the Clear Mah Jongg.

Support the valuable work amongst the poorest children of the Colony by your attendance at this function.

They're well worn . . . but they've worn well . . . .

thanks to **KIWI**

BLACK POLISH . . . TAN POLISHES

Polishes, Protects and Preserves . . . KIWI . . . White Cleaner and Shoe Creams

1940 VAUXHALL
THEY'RE HERE
10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE
Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9.

The Hongkong Telegraph.
Wyndham St., Hongkong
'Phone 26615
November 6, 1939

The Lie Factory

EVERY day produces fresh instances of the unscrupulous use the Germans are making of wireless in the war.

Their leading radio enterprise at the present time is to try for disunity between France and Britain and a powerful transmitter has been set up at Saarbruecken for the purpose of hurling propaganda at the French people.

The case of the Athenia, occupies a place of its own in the black record of falsehood that the Nazi radio stations have already achieved in the war. All too faithfully they are living up to the principle of their Leader that any lie is justifiable so long as it serves the purpose of its author.

The German broadcasters have announced so often that the Athenia was sunk by the British that they must by this time have begun to believe it. In a message to American listeners they have told the latter not to sympathise any longer with the British, who deliberately destroyed the liner. Doubtless Americans are well able to form their own conclusions about that, and have at their disposal a mass of evidence much more trustworthy than that of the servile parrots who speak on the Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said recently, hate and humbug do not broadcast well. The Germans' campaign of mendacity defeats itself. It lacks subtlety. It would not deceive a child. They never were skilled at understanding the psychology of other peoples.

Mrs. Hitler's Electric Light Bill

"B. E. Hitler," called the warrant officer at Highgate (London) Police Court.

B. E. Hitler was identified as Mrs. Bridget E. Hitler, the wife of Herr Hitler's half-brother, and she was summoned for the non-payment of a charge of £1 0s. 10d. for electric light.

It was stated that the summons had not been served.

NOW WE'RE GETTING TO WORK . . .

BRITAIN'S hidden ally

by WILLI FRISCHAUER

THE British Government has made it quite clear that we cannot expect Nazi Germany to "crack up one of these days." It would definitely be wrong to assume that after a short time of warfare Hitler and his Nazi satellites will disappear.

This is going to be a long war. It has only just started. And though we know that behind all the Nazi truculence, behind the war fever and the magic faith in Hitler, there looms The Other Germany, we are not likely to hear of it for some time.

That Other Germany, the Germany of Thomas Mann and Albert Einstein, is under the control of Himmler and his black guards. The mass of the German Socialists, trade unionists, intellectuals and scientists, cannot yet raise their voice.

But those of us who know Germany well have faith in The Other Germany.

Has Hitler in six and a half years stamped out that Germany altogether? Has a whole nation changed?

Think back to the circumstances of Hitler's rise to power. He was never the people's choice.

At the last free election to be held in Germany, in November, 1932, the Nazis got only 33 per cent. of the votes.

Then in January, 1933, Hitler became Chancellor with the support of the Nationalists, but without a majority. President Hindenburg let him rule by decree.

★ NAZIS secretly set fire to the Reichstag, threw the blame on the Communists and started a great "Red scare."

New elections were held, this time in true Nazi style. All the Communist leaders and many of the Socialist leaders were put in jail. The opposition parties had their newspapers banned, were forbidden to issue leaflets or to hold processions.

The election was a mockery. Voters were intimidated at the polls by brownshirt guards. But still Hitler did not get his majority. He got less than 44 per cent. of the votes.

Only by arresting every single one of the 79 Communist M.P.s was he able to get a majority when the new Reichstag met.

What has happened since to those millions of Socialists, Communists and Catholics who made up half the nation and who to the bitter end refused to vote for Hitler?

Many of them have in the last six years been swept along on the Hitler tide. Not all of them have been heroes. Not all of them have been able to see through Nazi propaganda. That is no reflection on them. It is only to be expected.

Most of them withdrew altogether from German politics and succumbed to the spirit of discipline that has always been strong among the German people.

★ AFTER all, most of them had families to provide for. They lived in deadly fear of the sack, the concentration camp and, even, the executioner's axe.

Out of the sixty million Germans who in 1933 were smitten by the Nazi plague only a handful continued to fight it.

These fighters were a splendid lot. They devoted their lives to their ideals.

A constant stream of anti-Nazi propaganda flowed into Germany from abroad. These fighters directed it into the homes of the German people.

They operated secret printing presses and gave out bulletins from illegal wireless stations.

They were supported by Russian and other diplomats who put their diplomatic bags at their disposal. In this way they were able to correspond with the thousands of Germans living in exile.

One day the full story of this underground struggle against Hitler will be told, and then the men who waged it will become the true heroes of this tragic century.

Their work has had its successes. Many Germans have told me how when first illegal leaflets and books were put into their hands by ingenious means they used to throw them hurriedly and disgustedly away.

But they told me how some time later they began to be curious about these strange papers. They would peep at them timidly before destroying them. Neighbours would catch one another's eyes and each would know that the other had been reading. . . .

In the secrecy of their homes, they discussed these things a bit. But they never really knew which told the truth—the illegal leaflets, or Dr. Goebbels.

Germany became afflicted with a new craving—curiosity, a longing to know the real truth.

People began to hunger for these leaflets and for the anti-Nazi broadcasts. They would indulge in these illegalities secretly. They dared not tell even other members of their family, least of all the children, all of whom were taught to repeat to the authorities any subversive talk by their parents.

Often they did not trust the foreign accounts. Yet again and again these accounts showed contradictions in Hitler's statements, told of facts whose truth could hardly be questioned.

Utter disillusionment with Nazism was not always an easy thing to inculcate into Germans by these underground means. But doubts could be inculcated and were.

Letters I have been receiving from Germany for some years prove it.

Some of Hitler's greatest triumphs have helped to expose him to his people as a fraud.

Austrians and Czechs have looked at Germany from the outside. They know what the world has known. And when they have mixed with Germans they have told them things that Germans have never before been told.

Austrian workers who went on a "Strength through Joy" tour in Germany were interned because they were telling people that Hitler was bringing Europe towards war and that Germans would soon be in the trenches again.

★ DO not think of the German people as if they were all brown-shirted storm-troopers commanded to cheer their leader.

The real German people is made up of solid, stolid ordinary people who have never worried much about politics and are only learning by bitter experience how important politics can be.

Now they are beginning to wake up. The housewife who cannot get enough food even with the help of her ration cards. The trader with nothing to sell. The worker whose wages are cut, who has first been forcibly removed to some new place of employment, and has now been sent to the battle-front. All of them are to-day doubtful, half-hearted, depressed.

When a woman says good-bye to her son as he goes to war, she stops to think. The German people loathe war. They see now that the glorious Hitler who came to lead Germany back to dignity and prosperity has brought her only to agony and penury.

Sure enough the German soldiers have marched forward at the word of command. They are fighting bravely. But back home in the heart of Germany the mass of the people thinks and suffers.

★ REMEMBER that for four years the Germans have lived under war conditions. Rationing and food shortage are nothing new to them. They are as exhausted now as they were after two or three years of the last war.

Do you remember the day when hunger and despair roused the German people at the end of the last war? When starving women, carrying emaciated children in their arms, defied the guns of the police?

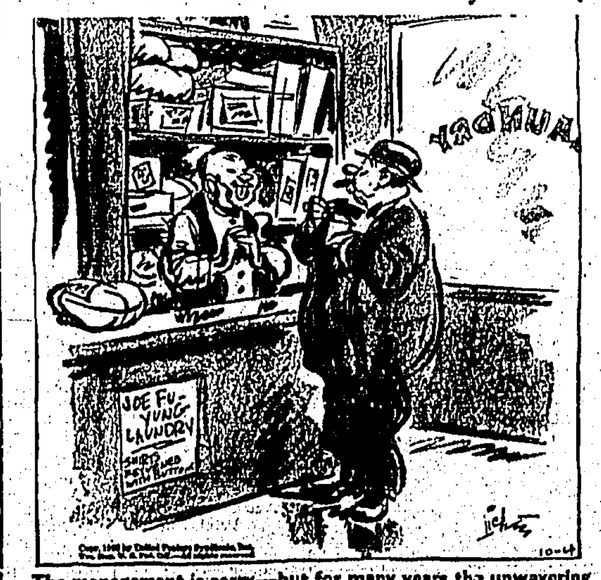
Not for nothing does Hitler intend to keep over half a million of his crack party troops, the S.S. black guards, to police the home front. That is a measure of the internal opposition to Nazism.

These black guards are there to keep down the Other Germany, the Germany of the trade unions and the Socialists, the Catholics and the Liberals, the scientists, poets and thinkers.

The people of Germany are for the time being weaker than their rulers. But many Germans, perhaps most Germans, hate Nazism as much as Englishmen do. This war is for their freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest ally.

GRIN AND BEAR IT — By Lichty



The management is sorry—but for many years the unwavering policy of this establishment has been 'No ticket, no washee'."

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1889.

A man tried to sneak off yesterday with an umbrella belonging to Police Sergeant Witchell, but was caught by the Sergeant's "boy". As there had been a previous conviction last month against the same party for stealing a silk jacket in the same way, Mr. Wodehouse ordered the man to give his manual services to Government for three months.

* * *

The Society for the Fetting of Soldiers has commenced its annual crusade early this season. Lectures by Dr. Cantlie and Bishop Durdon have already been given, in the Garrison Theatre, and last night Mr. Bateman improved the shining hour. His subject was the novel one of a "Trip to Japan". Even long-suffering Tommy Atkins is getting fed-up with these hackneyed narratives of paddling little excursions—how the lecturer liked the voyage, and how much rickshs coolies charge, and so on, and the Theatre was very comfortably empty. The Rev. Douglas Hamilton presided and, after setting Mr. Bateman going, sat with a pained expression on his clerical countenance until the end of the diatribe. Mr. Bateman followed the usual lines—good ship—fare—flying fish—beautiful moon—Japan, land of chrysanthemum—hotel—couldn't find one—expenses—map of the place—chow—baths—tariff—investigation—no mixed bathing—disappointed—passports—price — church. Finished up with a slab out of a book. The "men"—Mr. Bateman's phrase—seemed highly edified, and sang a bit of the National Anthem at the end with great lassitude.

25 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1914.

An Anglo-French Squadron bombarded the Dardanelles at long range at daybreak on Tuesday.

The forts replied. No ships were hit. A large explosion, with volumes of smoke, occurred at Helles Fort.

10 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1929.

British policy in regard to Russia will be fully debated in the House of Commons to-day, when the Government seeks the assent of Parliament to its plan for the resumption of full diplomatic relations between the two countries.

5 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1934.

One of the larger China Merchants S. N. Company's ships, the Kaho, has been pirated and taken to Sami Point, in Hong Hai Bay, about sixty miles north of Hongkong.

Germans Told 'You Thrive on Rations'

RATIONING is fun in Germany. At least, one would imagine after listening to a broadcast over the German radio.

An expert was brought to the microphone to explain that, following the discovery of a scientific way of measuring food, there was no need for Germans to rely on their appetites.

"The amount of food does not matter so long as the necessary amount of albumen, fats, and vitamins are assured," he said.

When the expert had said his piece the announcer asked his audience to examine the question from a different angle.

"Ration cards help enormously to draw people nearer to each other," he said.

"For example, when we wanted a shave we used to go to the barber or shave ourselves. Now we have first to approach the mayor to get a ticket allowing us to buy shaving cream.

"You see, people are interested in us nowadays. Even the State takes an interest in the growth of our beard!"

SOAPLESS NATION

SOAP. That is what the Germans are most in need of. Toilet soap is a thing of pre-rationing days. It has all been commandeered for use in hospitals.

Instead, the authorities have promised a special "war soap," but it has not yet appeared.

Only one piece or tube of shaving soap may be bought in two and a half months.

HARVEST CLAIMS

GERMANY claims that her harvest will amount to 27,500,000 tons, compared with a normal yearly consumption of 25,000,000 to 26,000,000 tons, thus leaving her accumulated stocks intact.

Shortage of labour, it is stated, is being overcome by recruiting labour from newly conquered Polish territory.

AIR RAID FEAR

INCREASING fear in Germany of British and French air raids is reflected in the tightening up of blackout regulations, especially in western Germany. Forty-five prosecutions in one day at Kolscheid, near Aix-la-Chappelle (Aachen), are reported in the German Press.

BRITAIN ATTACKED

GERMAN newspaper continued their propaganda drive against Britain. The *Borsen Zeitung* stated, "Britain destroys peace. For two years she has prepared war against Germany." *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung*: "Britain is waging war against Germany's women and children. While other nations have to give their blood, British strategists stay at home organising economic warfare."

Even The Gestapo Is Watched!

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—According to a "Havas" message from the German frontier, high Nazi Party circles are so discontended with Hitler's pro-Russian policy that Himmler has instructed Heydrich to form a "super-Gestapo" to watch even the Gestapo itself. The new organisation is stated to consist of 120 officials, whose names are kept secret and who are given very full powers, including that of authorising assassinations, and they are only responsible to Himmler and Heydrich personally.

It is stated that the tribunal's work is more than doubled since the Nazi-Soviet Pact.

Heydrich recently formed a peoples' Information Service, a spy organisation, to seek the inner enemies of the Reich.

PREMIER SPEAKS

Tokyo, Nov. 5.

Britain's readiness to respond to the proposed improvement in the Anglo-Japanese relations was voiced by the Prime Minister, Mr. Neville Chamberlain, when he granted his first interview with a foreign correspondent since the Munich conference at 10 Downing Street on Welnesday to Mr. Nichinai Kitano, of the Tokyo *Asahi Shimbun*.

A London dispatch to the *Asahi* quotes Prime Minister Chamberlain as stating that if Japan manifests an understanding of the legitimate righs and interests of Great Britain and the British people in the Far East, the latter will revise their attitude of opposition to Japan.

The British, Prime Minister Chamberlain is further quoted as saying, are always ready to listen to reason and will not continue to insist on one theme constantly.

Referring to the Anglo-Japanese relations, the British Prime Minister said that his Government was ready to consider any "reasonable proposals" for improvement.

Questioned regarding the possibility of resuming the Tientsin discussions, Mr. Chamberlain said that the manner in which the British Ambassador, Sir Robert Craigie, was handling matters was noted with satisfaction.

Mr. Chamberlain added that there were few people who had greater concern over deterioration in the Anglo-Japanese relations than himself. He revealed that before he became Prime Minister, he actually instituted certain activities in an attempt to improve the Anglo-Japanese relations but circumstances prevented him from bringing them to a culmination.—*Domei*.

Armistice Day

The following telegram in connection with Armistice Day has been received by the Governor from the Secretary of State:

In case the announcement made by the Archbishop of Canterbury on October 12 has not reached you by normal channels, I think it desirable to let you know that, with full approval of His Majesty the King and the Government, and after consultation with the authorities of principal Christian communions in this country, Sunday, November 12, will be observed as a day of rememberance and dedication.

New Air Marshal Appointed

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Air Vice-Marshal R. E. C. Peirse, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1937, has been promoted Acting Air Marshal on his appointment as an additional member of the Air Council.

FINLAND WON'T MAKE NEW CONCESSIONS

(Continued from Page 1.)

the talks will presumably resume on Thursday.

It is presumed that the Finns possess Swedish support against Russia's insistence on the lease of the Hangoe Islands.

Owner Watches Car Thief

PORTERVILLE, Cal.

Anton Konda, hotel manager, had the interesting experience of watching a thief steal his new V-8 sedan from under his eyes. Konda saw a man enter the car, parked just in front of his hotel, and drive off. He thought it was his younger brother.

Two Fish On One Line

WILKES-BARRE, Pa.—Peter Tino had to summon two other fishermen to help him after he threw his line into Lake Nuangola. Tino caught two bass with one plug, one weighing two pounds and seven ounces, the other one pound 11 ounces.

OBITUARY

Centenarian Dies In Kwangsi

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

Death occurred at Liangshan, Kwangsi, of the Chinese centenarian, diplomat and scholar, Mr. Ma Hsiang-pai, one of the earliest Chinese envoys to America.—*United Press*.

The late Mr. Ma Hsiang-pai, born in 1839, a native of Chinkiang, Kiangsu, was probably the oldest surviving official of the late Manchu Dynasty. He went to Shanghai with his parents during the Boxer Uprising. He attended the St. Ignatius College at Zikawei, studying philosophy and other subjects. He entered Government service and served as Secretary for Foreign Affairs to the late Viceroy Li Hung-chang and later was commissioned successively to Korea, America and other countries.

After distinguished service he retired and devoted himself to authorship in Shanghai. He founded the Aurora University and Fuhtan College and served President and professor of the latter institution.

In January 1937 the National Government appointed him a State Councillor.

Despite his advanced age he was in sound health and active public service until his death.

Mr. Ma was a well-known Chinese and Latin scholar and author of many works, the best known of which is "History of Ning-hsiang" (History of Spiritualism).

SHANGHAI AFFRAY

Lance Corporal Shot By Private

Shanghai, Nov. 5.

A Seaforth Highlander was shot in the head and sent to hospital after a shooting affray at the British blockhouse near Soochow Creek between two members of the Seaforth Highlanders.

The British Army spokesman said that at present it was impossible to reveal details, due to investigation being incomplete. However, he emphasised that the shooting was merely "a domestic matter" and had nothing to do with the Japanese stationed near this sector.

The wounded man, Lance Corporal J. Davis, who was shot by Private Eckford has since succumbed to his injuries.—*United Press*.

WAR AIMS STILL UNDEFINED

(Continued from Page 1.)

German people which should offend their self respect."

"I am certain that all the peoples of Europe, including the people of Germany, long for peace—a peace which will enable them to live lives without fear and devote their energies and gifts to the development of culture, pursuit of ideals and improvement in material prosperity."

Mr. Greenwood's Speech

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—In a speech to-day, Mr. Arthur Greenwood said Britain had declared war with a firm purpose for ending for ever the torture of other nations by dictatorship. Although the decision involved great sacrifices, refusal would have meant sacrifice of human freedom.

The wastage of life and treasure was the price which has to be paid to rid the world of the scourge of inhuman dictatorship which was eating into the vitals of Christian civilisation. Britain could not ignore the challenge as to whether freedom or brute force should prevail.

No Doubt About Result

There was no doubt about the result, Mr. Greenwood said, and concluded "but when the war is over, we shall see that there is freedom not only for ourselves but for the German people and all other peoples. It shall be a peace without rancour against other peoples and without territorial or political ambitions—a peace worthy of the sacrifices which will have been made."

TAIKOO EDUCATION

School for Children Of Employees Opened

The Taikoo Sugar Refinery Chinese School, which caters for the children of the employees of the Refinery, was formally opened by Mrs. W. H. Lock, wife of the manager of Butterfield and Swire, yesterday.

The School, which is under the direction of four teachers, is situated near the Refinery. At present it has about 160 pupils.

After Mrs. Lock had declared the School open, a long string of crackers were let off. Tea was then served to about 80 European guests and many Chinese visitors. Several patriotic songs were sung by the pupils and the Lai Tin choir.

Rear-Admiral Named To China Fleet Staff

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Nov. 6 (Domei).—Rear-Admiral Yoshihisa Nakamura has been appointed Vice-Chief-of-Staff of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, the Ministry of Navy announced today.

NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

(Continued from Page 1.)

Dunlop, awaited instructions from Washington before publishing the contents.

Captain Gainard is considering how and when he might attempt to run the German blockade.

Meanwhile, before Norwegian officials ordered newspapermen ashore, a member of the crew said he feared that their adventures were not yet over. One said he was pessimistic over the prospects of the vessel ever reaching America and started to recall other mishaps before the officials ordered silence.

The Admiralty confirms that nobody on board was sufficiently ill to justify the Germans halting in a Norwegian port.

Captain Gainard states that all the crew are well, including Seaman Sellers, whom the Germans said was ill. The cargo is intact.

It is learned that one member of the crew underwent an appendectomy operation at Murmansk but is now well. His name is not revealed.

The crewmen refused to reply to a question as to whether or not they had planned a mutiny against the German prize crew.

Sailing For Glasgow?

LONDON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The United States Lines, charterers of the City of Flint, has sent a message to Captain Gainard, stating that they assume that he will bring the vessel to the Mersey River, which was the original destination.

They are leaving it to the Captain to use his own judgment in view of the possibility that the Germans may again attempt to intercept the ship.

A Press Association message states that the vessel is expected to dock at Glasgow within four days. The local press blazoned the fact that the vessel is coming to England.

Norway's Reply

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway, in a note handed to the German *Charge d'Affaires*, rejected the German protest against the release of the City of Flint and the internment of the German prize crew aboard her.

This was announced in a statement by the Norwegian Foreign Office late to-night.

The statement says that Germany, in the protest, demanded that the vessel should be held back while the matter was being discussed by the two governments.

Norway saw no reason why this should be done as she had acted in accordance with International Law.

The statement reveals that the German in charge of the vessel said that the City of Flint had anchored at Haugesund "on the instructions of my Government."

Permission had been requested on the ground that a member of the crew was ill, but this was refused when a doctor from a Norwegian warship found the man suffering merely from an insignificant leg wound.

Norway Rejects Protest

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway has rejected the German protest regarding the City of Flint in a note handed to the German *Charge d'Affaires* here.

Protest Rejected

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

OSLO, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty has issued a statement rejecting Germany's protest against the "unfriendly action" regarding the steamer City of Flint. The Admiralty insists that the German prize crew violated the Hague Neutrality Conventions.

It is revealed that Norway has declined Germany's request to hold the City of Flint until negotiations are completed.

It is also revealed that the commander of the prize crew issued a statement that he remained at anchor at Haugesund, disregarding Norwegian orders to proceed, because he received orders from Berlin to remain, and not because he needed sanctuary for the sick American crewman, which was first claimed, but which a Norwegian doctor's inspection disproved.

It is said that Norway had no alternative but to intern the Germans aboard the ship.

BERGEN, Nov. 5 (UP).—The City of Flint is riding at anchor in the harbour, facing new dangers if she ventures out on the high seas.

The United States Line's agent at Bergen has cabled London on behalf of Captain Gainard, "All is well on board." They failed to indicate whether he would sail for Great Britain or the United States but it is believed that he will depart on Monday or Tuesday.

The danger of a submarine attack and also the complication arising from President Roosevelt's proclamation of a combat zone around the British Isles are believed to be responsible for the delay, since the proclamation made it doubtful whether or not it is legal to sail for Great Britain.

"Acute Problem"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (UP).—Nazi political quarters state that Norway's rejection of their protests with regard to the City of Flint "creates an entirely new situation, making the problem considerably more acute."

Internment of the German crew is considered as being particularly serious.

While Germany has so far made efforts to avoid dramatisation of the City of Flint's capture, the Nazis hint that they might now be compelled to adopt new tactics.

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING

T.T. London	1/2⅞
Demand do.	1/2⅞
T.T. Shanghai	240
T.T. Singapore	52¾
T.T. Japan	104
T.T. India	82⅝
T.T. U.S.A.	24⅝
T.T. Manila	49⅛
T.T. Batavia	45½
T.T. Bangkok	149½
T.T. Saigon	108
T.T. France	10.00
T.T. Switzerland	108
T.T. Australia	1/6½

BUYING

4 m/s L/C London	1/3¼
4 m/s D/P do.	1/3⅜
4 m/m L/C U.S.A.	25½
4 m/s France	11.45
30 d/s India	84⅜
U.S. Cross rate in Lon.	4.02
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y.	3.96¼

H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

BANKS	
H.K. Banks $	1,335 n.
H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £	82½ n.
H.K. Banks (HK. Reg.) £	82½ n.
Chartered £	8⅝ n.
Mercantile, A. & B. £	27⅝ n.
Mercantile, C. £	11¼ n.
East Asia $	71 b.
INSURANCES	
Cantons $	205 n.
Union $	400 n.
China Underwriters $	1¼ n.
H.K. Fire $	175 n.
SHIPPING	
Douglases $	70 b.
Steamboats $	12 n.
Indo-Chinas, P.$	60 n.
Indo-Chinas, D$	30 n.
Shell (Bearers) s/-	86/10½ n.
Waterboats $	8.10 n.
DOCKS ETC.	
Wharves $	101½ sa.
Docks $	18 b.
Providents $	4.05 n.
New Eng. Sh.	14.40 n.
Sh. Docks Sh. $	172 n.
MINING	
Kailan s/-	13/9 n.
Raubs $	9.60 b.
Venz. Gold $	4 n.
H.K. Mines Cts.	3¾ b.
LANDS	
Hotels $	4½ n.
Lands $	32¼ b.
Land 4% dc. $	par. n.
S'hai Lands Sh. $	8.65 n.
Humphreys $	7¾ n.
H.K. Realties $	4.15 b.
Chinese estates $	100 n.
UTILITIES	
Trams $	16.10 s.
Peak Trams (old) $	7.40 n.
Peak Trams (new) $	3.70 n.
Star Ferries $	61½ n.
Y. Ferries $	22¼ b.
China Lights (old) $	7.60 b.
China Ligths (new) $	4¾ b.
H.K. Electrics $	50 n.
Macao Electrics	18 n
Sandakan Lights $	11½ n.
Telephones (old) $	20¼ b. & sa.
Telephones (new) $	7.60 n.
Tractions s/-	18/- n.
Tractions (Pref.) s/-	18/6 n.
INDUSTRIALS	
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. $	14 n.
Cald: Macg. (Pre.), Sh. $	13 n.
Canton Ices $	1 n.
Cements $	14.35 b.
H.K. Ropes $	4.90 n.
STORES, &c.	
Dairy Farms (old) $	20 s.
Dairy Farms (new) $	19¼ n.
Watsons $	7.85 b.
Lane, Crawfords $	7½ n.
Sinceres $	1.80 n.
Wing On (H.K.) $	41 n.
Powell, Ltd. $	1 n.
COTTON MILLS	
Ewo Sh. $	22 n.
S'hai Cotton Sh. $	175 n.
Zoong Sing, Sh. $	42 n.
Wing On Textiles, Sh. $	48½ n.
MISC.	
H.K. Entertainments $	6.40 n
Constructions (old) $	1.55 n.
Constructions (new) $	1 n.
Vibro Piling $	8½ n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925	
G. Bonds	47% n.
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan	100 n.
H. K. Govt. 3½% Loan	97 s.
Marsmans (Lon.) s/-	12/6 n.
Marsmans (H.K.) s/-	4/- n.

Nazi Propaganda In Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The latest Nazi propaganda move in Denmark is the opening of a special advertising bureau under the patronage of the German Government.

It is understood that the first task of the bureau will be to attempt to blackmail Danish papers by telling them that unless they were friendly to the Reich and give publications of predominantly German bias, they would not receive the bureau's advertising.

Danish circles do not expect the plan to succeed.

Danish advertisers, after meeting to discuss the matter, appealed to all concerned to refuse advertising from the new bureau.

NEW "PUPPET" GOVERNMENT

HANKOW, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—Japanese-sponsored Government of Hupeh province, headed by Ho Pei-yung, has been inaugurated at Wuchang, near Hankow.

Huge Expansion Of U.S. Navy

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (Reuter).—It is announced that an authorisation of a new naval expansion plan costing $1,300,000,000 will be sought from Congress in January.

Plans call for 95 more warships and about 2,400 aircraft. There would be three aircraft-carriers, eight cruisers, 52 destroyers, 32 submarines and 31 auxiliary vessels according to M. Vinson, Chairman of the House of Representatives Naval Committee.

It is also proposed to build 36 airships.

Chinese War

Japanese Aircraft Active

Chungking, Nov. 4.

Fifty-four Japanese planes bombed an airfield near Chengtu, provincial capital of Szechuan, this morning and demolished one American-made plane on the ground.

At 11.07 a.m. shortly after the bombings, machine-gun fire from fifteen to twenty pursuit planes and light anti-aircraft guns greeted the departing raiders as they skirted the south gate of Chengtu and crossed over the West China University campus. Observers on the campus, which is the joint home of five universities and intellectual centre for American and other missionaries, watched the heavy bombers flying at a height of 5,000 feet.

Though severely torn up by craters ranging from seven to twenty-five feet in circumference, the airfield was not seriously damaged and can easily be repaired.

Chinese assert that four Japanese planes were shot down.

The first alarm was sounded at 9.45 a.m. and the "all clear" signal was given at noon.

Chinese reports from Chengtu say that the most spectacular dog-fight was witnessed north of Chengtu at 11 a.m. when an undisclosed number of Chinese pursuit planes attempted to attack Japanese bombers from all sides. It is claimed that many Japanese bombers were hit by machine-gun bullets. One heavy Japanese bomber fell in the Jenshou district south of Chengtu and another at Lochih, south-east of Chengtu, both being twin-motored machines. An investigation is being carried out to locate the wreckage of other Japanese planes, which are believed to have been shot down.—*United Press*.

Japanese Account

Japanese base, Nov. 5.

Seeking out the Chinese air force and their bases amid the mountain fastness in Szechuan, Japanese naval aircraft made two attacks upon the aerodromes in the Chengtu area yesterday.

The Japanese scored the biggest aerial success in recent months, with 35 grounded Chinese planes destroyed and several Chinese pursuit planes shot down in midair fights.

Commanded by Captain Kikushi Shimada, the first Japanese squadron appeared over the Wangshan aerodrome. Over 30 Chinese pursuit planes rose converting the sky above the airfield into an "international air carnival" with Soviet I-16 and I-17 types joining American Curtiss Hawks, French Dewoitines and other craft of various makes in a desperate attempt to halt the Japanese raiders.

Bombs set off the fuel depot south of the airfield while several Chinese pursuit planes were downed between Chengtu and Suining.

Lieut.-Commander Motohachi Miyazaki led the second group of the naval aircraft in a fierce raid on the Wenkiang airdrome west of Chengtu, where three large and fifteen small grounded craft were demolished and the fuel stores on both sides of the field were set on fire.

All Japanese aircraft returned safely.—*Domei*.

Fifty-Four Bombers

Chungking, Nov. 5.

From a base in Shensi, 54 Japanese bombers yesterday afternoon raided the outskirts of Chengtu, according to an official announcement of the Chinese air defence headquarters.

It is reported that two or three Japanese machines were shot down south of Chengtu.

Seventeen Japanese bombers took off from Hankow and raided Kweichow in eastern Szechuen.

Eighteen Japanese planes yesterday afternoon bombed the outskirts of Liuchow, Kwangsi, while six machines bombed Kwangchang, Kishui and Nanchen in Kiangsi.

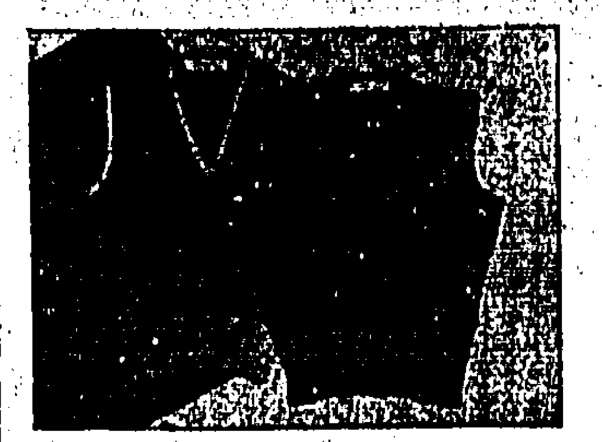
No alarm was sounded at Chungking.—*Reuter*.

OCTOBER BROADCASTS

ZBW Devotes 63 Hours To Daventry Relays

The report of Station ZBW for October shows that hours of transmission totalled 435¾, of which 218¾ were devoted to European programmes and 217 to Chinese programmes. Apart from recorded programmes Daventry relays took the greatest time, namely, 63 hours.

During the month 259 new licences were issued and 340 licences renewed. During 1939 licences issued have so far totalled 10,910.



NEW WOOLLIES.

Made of all wool or pure cashmere in various plain colours and fancy designs, some with and some without sleeves.

Light in weight yet warm, eliminating the cumbersome feeling associated with the thicker garments.

Prices range from

$13.50 to $35.00

All Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

ALL STEAMSHIP ? SAILING DATES AIR-LINE DEPARTURES— FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED IN

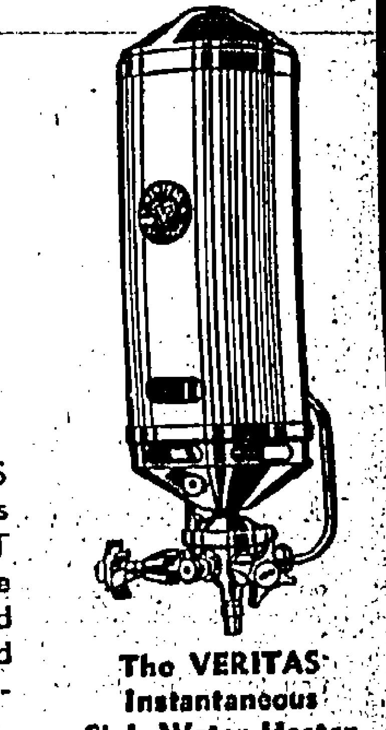
COOK'S

THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.

Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

No waiting for HOT WATER now!



With the installation of the VERITAS Sink Water Heater many of the delays previously caused by lack of HOT WATER can now be eliminated. The instantaneous supply of unlimited HOT WATER can now be appreciated by EVERY HOUSEWIFE as this effective Gas Water Heater

The VERITAS Instantaneous Sink Water Heater

VISIT YOUR GAS SHOWROOMS

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704.

KOWLOON SHOWROOM: 246 NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.

BRITAIN GAINS MORE SHIPS THAN SHE LOST

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A special commentary issued to-day states:

The British Merchant Navy registered a net gain of nine ships, totalling 45,000 tons during the past week, after allowance for ships lost through enemy action.

This is considered a triumph for the service which is subjected to widespread submarine and occasional air attacks.

The increase is tonnage is effected partly at the expense of Germany.

Prize Court Awards

The British Prize Court, recently adjudging the Pomona and the Hannah Boge, requisitioned them as lawful prizes by the Crown.

The remainder is due to ships reverting to merchant marine status and now construction.

This is in contrast with 1917, when the submarine campaign inflicted enormous net losses.

This is unlikely to be repeated in view of the reduction in effectiveness of the present submarine campaign, and the enormous tonnage under construction.

MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

SOUTH CHINA "A" TROUNCE ROYAL NAVY 7-1

Brilliant Goalkeeping By Robinson Fails To Stem Chinese Forwards

"NOT since the days of Swan of the Police have I seen such superb goal-keeping." This was tribute by one who knows football to the splendid performance of Robinson for the Royal Navy against South China "A" at Causeway Bay on Saturday.

The score of seven goals to one is not as flattering as it sounds, when it is considered that it was made by a team that has seen much service together against one that is constantly varying.

The change in the Navy's backs, Honeywell for Henon, was a mistake, as against a team like South China "A", complete understanding between the backs is essential, and this was glaringly evident throughout the match. As a consequence, Robinson, in goal, had a thoroughly hectic afternoon, and despite the seven goals which passed him, played a brilliant game and earned the deserved applause of supporters of both teams alike.

The half-back line was a credit to the Navy, and shared equal honours with Middleton and Thorburn in the forward line. To Coles, however, who shadowed Fung King-cheung closely and kept the Colony's most dangerous forward in subjection, praise was particularly applicable.

TAM'S EASY DAY

FOR South China, Tam Kwan-hon had little opportunity for distinguishing himself as Lee Tin-sang and Mak Sui-hon stemmed whatever raid the Navy made. In the half line, Lau Hing-choi was the choice. For the forwards, Fung was ever the schemer, the feeler and prong of the South China "A's" attack. Lai Shiu-wing showed that he is fast assimilating Fung's play, and, combined with Lee Wai-tong's wonderful shooting, it proved the downfall of the Navy.

Of the two wingers, Tang Kwong-sum showed that selectors for representative matches need search no further—while Loo Tur-vung, an importation from North, promises to account for a lot of head scratching.

EARLY ATTACKS

FROM the whistle South China attacked and pegged the Navy defence in their penalty area. Roughly relieved the pressure when he sent Thorburn down the wing with a nice pass, but nothing materialised from it, and presently South China again swooped down. From a pass from Leung, Lee, who was blown offside, carried on and placidly put the ball in.

From this point Robinson was subjected to a most gruelling test, the backs failing him completely. He went full length for a shot from Lee, and minutes after saved a header from the same player. A fine movement by Thorburn and Phippen ended with Thorburn parting weakly.

CHINESE SCORE TWO

IN a sudden dash down, Tang brought the ball well out to slip to Fung who made no mistake, the acclaim being echoed by the crowd on the hillside. The imperturbable Lee Wai-tong, soon added the second goal, when, on receiving from Tang within the penalty area, he had the satisfaction to see his shot squirming at the back of net.

HOW TEAMS FARED

FIRST DIVISION

S. China "B"	3	Middlesex	2
Club	2	St. Joseph's	3
Navy	1	S. China "A"	7
Police	2	Kwong Wah	1

Royal Scots v. Kowloon postponed.

SECOND DIVISION "A"

Kit Chee	4	5th R.A.	2
Eastern	1	8th R.A.	0
Club	1	R.A.O.C.	7
30th R.A.	1	S. China	3

SECOND DIVISION "B"

Engineers	6	University	2
Signals	0	R. Scots	0
Kowloon	0	Kwong Wah	2
Police	1	R.A.F.	4

THIRD DIVISION

International	3	12th R.A.	3
24th R.A.	1	5th R.A.	1
R.A.S.C.	7	Signals	0
Kumaon Rifles	1	R.A.M.C.	3
Royal Scots	5	Electric	4
Engineers	1	S. China	4

FRIENDLY MATCH

Navy 2nd XI	2	R.A.S.C.	0

The Navy tried gamely but lacked shooting boots. A free kick was given against the Navy for an infringement and everyone held his breath when Lee Wai-tong signalled that he would take the kick but as the ball went sailing in Robinson flashed across the goalmouth and deftly handled the ball amid much clapping.

However, when South China attacked again Tam, by a clever piece of manoeuvring, got Robinson out of position, and slipped the ball to Lai who was left with practically an open goal.

NAVY RECOVER

THE NAVY seemed to have recovered from their earlier reverse, and began to show a semblance of their first few minutes' play, and rained attack after attack on the South China goal, but all to no purpose.

Fung and Lai were plying Lee with ball after ball, but Coles was omnipresent to see that Lee was not given any "leeway". Lee once slipped the ball to Lai, who got within seven yards of the goalmouth, but Robinson robbed the ball from off his boots. The half time whistle blew with the Navy forwards trying very hard.

NAVY TIRE

ON RESUMPTION of the game, the Navy showed the effects of their very fast first half, and South China showed they proposed to run the Navy still more ragged. After trying from 40 yards without success, Fung passed to Lee who was within the penalty area and Robinson had not an earthly chance to save.

A free kick was given against South China and Middleton made no mistake from the spot. This goal seemed to inspire the Navy to better efforts and it looked as if they were going to reduce the deficit, but just failed always.

Fung now engineered several clever movements, in one of which he passed to Lai, who passed it back to him for him to score with his back turned to Robinson.

LEE WAS FOULED and from the freekick he passed to Lai who eluded the Navy backs to shoot past bewildered Robinson. Middleton at this stage took matters very much into his own hands and led attack upon attack with Phippen, Thoburn and O'Regan rallying round him, and Tam was kept busy for a few minutes before Lee Tin-sang came through with a pass to Fung, who, in turn, passed to Loo for the latter to trick the backs, feint a pass, and with Robinson outpositioned score South China's seventh and last goal.

ROBINSON, the brilliant Navy goal-keeper, diving to take the ball from the boot of Fung King-cheong in the Navy-South China "A" soccer game yesterday at Causeway Bay. The Chinese won by 7-1.—*Mee Cheung.*

Referees' Meeting

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held at 8 p.m. to-day, at the Bank of Canton Building, 4th floor.

Rugby Football

SERVICES BEAT CLUB 6-3

Efforts To Score Frustrated By Solid Defence

("Fly Half")

ENDEAVOUR superseded science in Saturday's premier rugby game between the United Services and Club, which the former won by six points (a penalty goal and a try) to three points. Neither side could make much headway against solid defence although many attempts by individual players were made. The wing three-quarters were late in receiving their passes with the result that they were tackled before they had got into stride.

Despite this, the wing men were the only ones to impress. Richards was constantly on the alert for an opening, and worked hard to break through. His opportunities on the whole came from stray balls. Cochrane and Stewart, in opposition, seldom let the other pass. Stewart showed much more determination in running, and tackled as if he meant to bring his man down.

The insides detracted from individual brilliance far too often by verging on the selfish. Waite seemed to have his opponent in mind too often with the result that he fumbled his passes. He was also inclined to confine Richards movements by cramming him onto the touch line. Waite redeemed himself by holding Bidwell with a certain amount of success.

Bosanquet, outside Bidwell, was the best three on view. When he received his passes he straight away showed a clean pair of heels.

ILLUSTRATION OF KEENNESS

AN illustration of how keen the tackling and marking of the threes were, is the fact that throughout the first half Hutchison, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his threes.

Day, as inside for Club, spoilt a fair display by atrocious passing. His distribution to right or left generally went low or behind the man. Stewart, while outside to him, was seldom in the picture, in contrast to the section of the game, when Hutchison came up from full back to relieve Day, who had sustained a foot injury. Day's defence however was excellent. Paul seldom got clean through when opposed by Day, and the latter, when he went to full back, twice bundled Richards into touch when he was set for the line.

STRENUOUS AFTERNOON

THE scrum halves, Henderson and Carter, had a strenuous afternoon being constantly harassed by their opposing wing forwards. The former were better, and was able to connect with his outside half, Cessford, despite the close attention paid him. He brought his feet to good use, both for dribbles and touch kicking, in relieving his line, with perhaps a bad inclination to fly kick when pressed.

Cessford took his passes well, and concentrated on feeding his three, except for an occasional effort to break through on his own. He was too well marked by Clark, and the Services' wing forward for his individual attempts to be successful.

PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the ball. The Civilians were cleaner with their hooking; the ball being given a clear passage.

In the line-outs, the Club showed better marking than on previous occasions, with the result that on Saturday the Services forwards seldom attacked by breaking away from the throw-in.

In the loose, both packs had plenty to do, in view of the numerous loose scrums which had to form round threes who had been brought down in possession. The result was that the ball was kept in play a great deal longer than usual.

Needham was a hard trier for the Club, and was well supported by Godfrey and Hynes; the last mentioned substituted for Peers who since the beginning of the season has been suffering from a back injury. Duke, Ridsdale, and Flt. Lt. Taylor worked hard in the services' pack.

The Game

FOR the first quarter of an hour, the Services kept the play in the Club half, and only by whole hearted defence did the latter keep them from scoring.

Then Club attacked through their wing-threes with Bosanquet gaining valuable ground by long runs, and kicks into touch.

The first score came when Henderson was penalised for not putting the ball into the scrum straight. Paul took the kick from a spot near the half-way line and practically in front of the goal, and scored a grand penalty try.

CLUB THREES IMPROVE

IN the second half, Club Threes showed up in a better light, with passes going all along the line. Richardson repeated Paul's kick by scoring a penalty goal, for feet up, from about ten yards within the Services' half, and dead in front of the goal post.

Both sides came near to scoring, with Services penetrating further into Club's defence than *vice versa*.

With Day limping, the Services used the kick ahead, which always looked dangerous. Towards the end, the left wing pair, Richardson and Waite, repeatedly assailed the Club line, with the former nearly through twice, only to be bundled into touch by Day. Paul was then held up right under the bar, and from the resulting scrum on the line, Club heeled to touch down and relieve the pressure.

The Services would not be denied, for Waite scored a try near the corner flag, which Paul failed to convert. Full time came with both sides taking it in turn to attack.

PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

Hole-in-one

Mrs. R. C. Stewart, playing at Fanling on October 22, holed the second hole of the New Course in one.

Winning Cash Sweep Numbers

The following were the lucky cash sweep numbers at the Race Meeting on Saturday:

RACE 1

No. 2691	$2,084.60
No. 3212	595.60
No. 1074	297.80

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 1656, 30.
Number of tickets sold, 4,050.

RACE 2

No. 3330	$2,192.40
No. 1171	626.40
No. 1074	313.20

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 703, 3660, 16, 3069, 3850.
Number of tickets sold, 4,450.

RACE 3

No. 1456	$2,282.00
No. 3156	652.00
No. 2878	326.00

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 3931, 2649, 2727, 3809, 4399, 3830, 3036.
Number of tickets sold, 4,750.

RACE 4

No. 630	$2,381.40
No. 3421	680.40
No. 4029	340.20

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 920, 1105, 2108, 3002, 4547, 5064, 4436, 4983, 2220, 1223, 3547.
Number of tickets sold, 5,200.

RACE 5

No. 3933	$4,070.40
No. 3915	1,334.40
No. 487	667.20

Unplaced ponies ($100 each): Nos. 4080, 2702, 4403, 306, 4373, 2010, 2247.
Number of tickets sold, 4,650.

RACE 6

No. 1324 & 4383	$1,751.40 (Dead heat)
No. 3740	389.20

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 2702, 4079, 3296, 3946, 2910.
Number of tickets sold, 5,450.

RACE 7

No. 1295	$2,500.60
No. 5386	731.60
No. 4797	365.80

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 4186, 5019, 5709, 2508, 3213, 4915, 5447, 4590, 1151, 3238, 3048, 5000, 5633, 4059, 1694.
Number of tickets sold, 5,800.

RACE 8

No. 1127	$5,045.00
No. 2669	1,441.00
No. 1231	720.80

Unplaced ponies ($100 each): Nos. 2052, 4227, 3960, 2323, 4813, 4791, 4594, 4725, 3041, 4025.
Number of tickets sold, 5,400.

Swimming

Chan Breaks 1,500 Metres Record Again

FOR the second time this season, Chan Chun-nam, the cross-Harbour swimming champion, broke the China National record for the 1,500 metres on Saturday at the Lai Chun Swimming Union meet held at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. pool.

Chan recorded the splendid time of 22 minutes 24.3 seconds.

The results were:

Men's 160 Yards free-style Relay (Open).—1, Lai Chun Swimming Union (Fong Wai, Cheung Siu-leung, Kam Kan-shan, Chan Chun-nam); 2, South China (Tsang Cheong-ming, Li Fook-kee, Wong Chi-hung, Lui Sik-kwan).

200 Metres breast-stroke Handicap.—1, Fong Chung-yiu; 2, Ng Kam-ying; 3, Tam Pik-chuen.

50 Metres free-style.—1, Chan Yee-fong; 2, Ng Kam-fun; 3, Lau Tai-ming.

100 Metres free-style.—1, Szeto Hang; 2, Sung Kam-cheung; 3, Ng Kam-yung.

Open Ladies' 50 Yards free-style.—1, Miss Choi Chiu-kai (Lai Chun Union); 2, Miss E. Grant (V.R.C.).

1,500 Metres free-style.—1, Chan Chun-nam; 2, Yau Sai-kwan; 3, Lau Tai-ping. Time: 22 min. 24.3 secs. (record).

Basketball Tour

Hongkong Team Easily Beat Manila Girls

MANILA, Nov. 4 (UP).—Displaying the best women's play seen here for many years, the Hongkong girls' basketball team defeated the St. Stephen's Girls, 59-14, to-day.

The visitors hopelessly outclassed the local team and led throughout the game. Lau Sau-kwong was the top scorer with 16 points, followed by Diana Chen (Captain) and Lee Hen-yue, who scored 13 points each.

The Hongkong team will next meet the Lasllenas Club, reputed to be one of Manila's best women's basketball squads, on Tuesday.

Mr. Aw Hoe, son of the well-known philanthropist, is manager of the Hongkong team, which consists of Trainer Chung Chi-keong, Miss Chen Yung-sheung, Miss Mo Tak-fong, Miss Lau Sau-kwong, Miss Lee Hen-yue, Miss Chan Chi-chun, Miss Ng Sui-sun, Mrs. Aw Hoe, Miss Ng Sui-sum, Miss Ngan Sau-yung, Miss Tang Hin-ho, Miss Chan Wai-hing, Miss Lam Sau-ping and Miss Suen Yuk-ming.

Golf

COLONY CHAMPION WINS JASPER CLARK CUP

J. T. Smith, Colony golf champion, won the Jasper Clark Cup competition at Fanling during the week-end. His scores were 74 (Old Course) and 75 (New Course)=149 total.

F. D. Hunter, who was second with 81 and 69=150, and who had a very poor round (81) on the New Course in the morning, made a great effort in the afternoon and returned a 69 on the New Course, but Smith's last nine holes in 35 enabled him to hang on to his lead, a three at the 11th being a great asset.

Hunter's 69 was a great score. He had no less than five threes in the first eight holes and was out in 32, with only one 5, at the ninth. In the last nine, four fives, three threes and two fours made up 37 and a total of 69.

OTHER SCORES

It is not yet known who qualified to play in the Club Championship as two important cards cannot be traced.

Other scores were: T. A. Pearce (151), G. M. Park (153), L. R. Andrewes (161), Comdr. Nicholson 162, W. W. C. Shewan 162, G. C. Worrall and D. S. Edward (163), A. E. Lissaman (164). A. K. Mackenzie (167), Col. Rose (168), D. J. Gilmore (169), and D. S. Robb appear to have qualified, in addition to Smith and Hunter, and there will be two more.

Prizes for best round old Course went to T. A. Pearce, 76, and the prize for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Women's October Competitions

Results of the October competitions of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club (Ladies' Section) were:

Captain's Cup qualification.—Mrs. Hunter 69-27=66.

Medal Competition, New Course, Fanling (October 24).—Miss N. Price 105-30=69.

Bogey Pool, New Course, Fanling.—Miss N. Price and Mrs. Hunter, 1 down.

L.G.U. Medal Round (October 17).—Silver division, Mrs. W. J. E. Mackenzie 98-17=81; Bronze Division, Mrs. J. P. Sherry 106-32=74.

Electric Pool, Happy Valley (September and October), Nine holes.—Mrs. E. M. Dennis 42-13½=28½; Mrs. E. Tuck 37-8¼=28¾.

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club will be held at the Helena May Institute on Wednesday next at 10.30 a.m.

Lawn Bowls

INTERNATIONAL SHIELD FINAL

Switzerland Defeat Scotland 26-9

The brilliance of C. S. Rosselet, Switzerland's skip, was mainly responsible for their win over Scotland in the final of the Gutierrez International Lawn Bowls Shield competition at the Kowloon Football Club on Saturday.

The final score was 26 shots to 9. The winners scored on 16 of the 21 heads.

The teams were:

Switzerland.—W. Naef, L. Gaddi, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosselet.

Scotland.—J. C. Chalmers, W. V. Walker, J. C. S. Synder and A. M. Holland.

H. K. F. C. Prizes

Prizes won during the 1939 bowls season of the Hongkong Football Club were presented by Mrs. G. Duncan at the At Home held yesterday. Mr. J. Ralston, vice-President of the Club, congratulated the various winners, and thanked Messrs. J. S. Howell, H. C. Wallington and A. Brooksbank for their assistance during the year.

The prize winners were:

Club Championship.—Winner, A. Brooksbank; Runner-up, E. Tuck.

Handicap Singles.—Winner, A. Watson; Runner-up K. S. Robertson;

Pairs.—Winners, K. S. Robertson and E. L. Strange; Runners-up, J. A. R. Selby and L. E. Lammert.

Rinks.—G. Duncan, G. S. Graver, S. Strange, W. Glendinning.

1st Wappinshaw.—1, A. B. Didsbury; 2, G. E. Stephens; 3, H. G. Wallington.

2nd Wappinshaw.—1, C. F. Needham; 2, G. S. Rodger; 3, W. Gill.

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Eleventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 18th November, 1939, (Weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; The Club House, Happy Valley; The Hong Kong Club; The Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 9th November, 1939.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

HOTEL METROPOLE
ROOM with BATH from $6
CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE

Tel. 28151.

THE ART OF MAKE-UP.
By
ELIZABETH ARDEN

The whole secret of good make-up lies in good taste in your choice of Cosmetique and the proper knowledge of the technique of their application.

You should choose your basic make-up preparations, your powder foundations and your powders in relation to the texture and tone of your skin.

WE HAVE A RANGE OF ELIZABETH ARDEN'S PREPARATIONS TO SUIT EVERY TYPE OF SKIN

PERFUMERY DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S
The House of Quality & Service

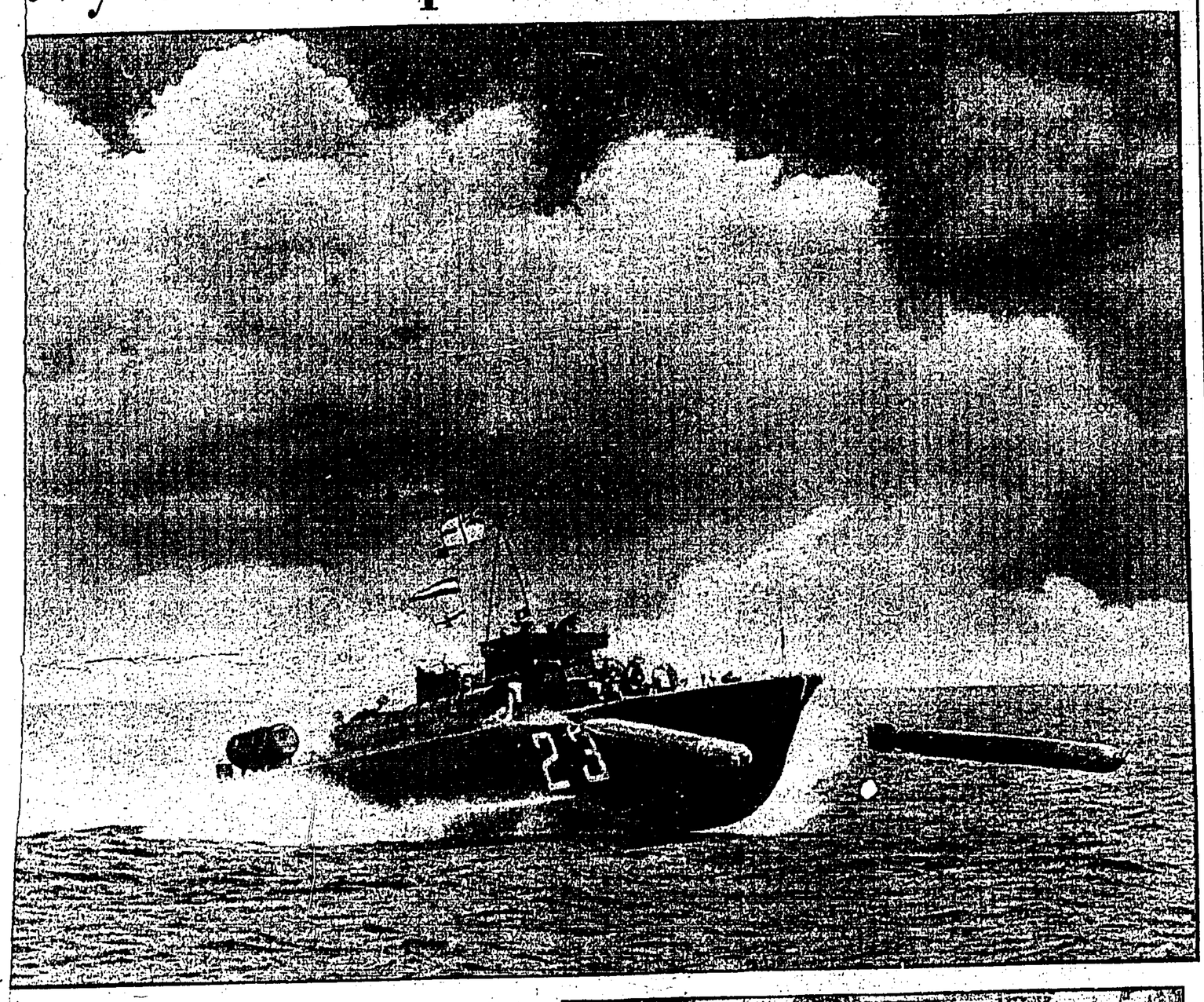
EWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES OM FAR AND NEAR

Hongkong Telegraph

PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS AS SEEN BY THE CAMERA'S EYE

avy's "Wasp" Has Double Sting



HERE'S THE NAVY'S LATEST STING—A double sting in fact—for this new motor-torpedo boat has two tubes one on each side pointing ahead. This picture, taken during exercises in the Channel, shows how the torpedoes are discharged simultaneously while the boat is at full speed towards its objective.

EX-SERVICEMEN of a National Defence Company climbing into a lorry at their London barracks to be taken to points around the capital for sentry duty.

TIRED AND FEATHERED—Firemen were called to put out a fire at a feather mill at East London. Above, they pour water on a smouldering heap, and by their looks when they finished, they were tired and feathered.

BANK NOTICES

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital $10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital ..... $ 5,538,600.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... $ 2,852,823.81

HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKONG
10, Des Voeux Road, Central.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—
Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman.
Li Koon Chun, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq.
P. K. Kwok, Esq. Wong Chu Bore, Esq
Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Ken Ying Po, Esq.
Chan Ching Shok, Esq., FungPingWah, Esq
KAN TONG FO, Esq., Chief Manager.
LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.
BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy	Manila	Seattle
Batavia	Melbourne	Semarang
Bombay	Nagasaki	Shanghai
Calcutta	New York	Singapore
Haiphong	Paris	Sourabaya
Hankow	Peiping	Swatow
Honolulu	Penang	Sydney
Kobe	Rangoon	Tientsin
Kowloon	Saigon	Vancouver
London	San Francisco	

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.
Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.
Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.
KAN TONG FO,
Chief Manager.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853
Paid-up Capital £2,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £2,000,000
Reserve Fund £3,000,000
HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.
38 Bishopsgate, E.C.1.
Sub-Agencies in London:
117/122, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.
West End Branch:
16/18, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.
Manchester Branch:
12, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.
AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star	Harbin	Rangoon
Amritsar	Hongkong	Saigon
Bangkok	Ipoh	Semarang
Batavia	Iloilo	Seremban
Bombay	Karachi	Shanghai
Calcutta	Klang	Singapore
Agencies:	Kobe	Sitiawan
Clive Street	Kuala Lumpur	Sourabaya
Fairlie Place	Kuching	Taipeh
Canton	Madras	Tientsin
Cawnpore	Manila	Tongkah (Ithuket)
Cebu	Medan	Tsingtao
Colombo	New York	Yokohama
Delhi	Peiping (Peking)	
Haiphong	Penang	
Hamburg		
Hankow		

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.
CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.
SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.
The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.
E. A. CAMIDGE,
Manager.

RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

John Ireland Sonata For 'Cello and Piano

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second.
H.K.T.
12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession.
12.30 Primo Scala's Accordeon Band and Les Allen (Vocal).
1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.
1.03 Charlie Kunz at the Piano.
1.15 Dance Music by Ray Noble and His Orchestra.
1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.
1.45 John Ireland—Sonata for 'Cello and Piano.
Antoni Sala ('Cello) and John Ireland (Piano).
2.15 Close down.
6.0 "For the Children."
6.30 Closing local Stock Quotations.
6.32 Beethoven—Sonata in E Flat Major, Op. 81a ("Les Adieux.")
Artur Schnabel (Piano).
6.50 Haydn—Symphony No. 93 in D Major.
Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic Orch.
7.13 Songs by Miliza Korjus (Soprano).
7.29 Compositions of Ketelbey.
7.54 Song by Malcolm McEachern (Bass).
8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.
8.03 B.B.C. Recording—"I Remember."
8.33 Some Welsh Songs.
8.50. Light Orchestral.
9.05 Studio—Comments on Recent Events.
9.15 London Relay—The News.
9.30 Murgatroyd and Winterbottom, Harry Tate & Co., Wish Wynne and Others in Variety.
10.15 Dance Music.
11.0 Close down.

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication, by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part, without previous arrangement.

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA

WE HAVE A VESSEL

sailing for

SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE

EARLY IN NOVEMBER

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031 P. & O. Bldg.

COPIES OF

PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED
In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

$1 TIFFINS at— Jimmy's
Also A la Carte
China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon.

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

FAREWELL PARTY

Advisers of University Honoured Guests

Some forty members of the Canton University English Club assembled yesterday afternoon at the Kowloon Confectionery in the Alhambra Building at a farewell party given in honour of Mr. B. K. Chen and Professor N. [illegible] Huang.

Mr. Chen will attend the Kwangtung Peoples' Council meeting which will be held shortly at Shiukwan, headquarters of the Kwangtung provincial government. Professor Huang is going to Chungking to join the Special Training Class for High Officials and University Deans. Both are advisers to the Club.

Yesterday's reception was presided over by Mr. Sunoy Tai. The attendance included many ladies.

P & O. S. N. Co.

TO
STRAITS, INDIA
AND
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO
SAILING
ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER
also
THREE CARGO SAILINGS
IN
NOVEMBER

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted.

For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE
Fortnightly
To
SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES
via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE
To
NEW YORK & BOSTON
Via
Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★
PRESIDENT LINES
"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"
"ALSO AGENTS FOR 'TWA', THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"
12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

THE "TELEGRAPH"

WAR MAP OF EUROPE

TWENTY CENTS EACH

SIZE 16" × 12"

NOW ON SALE

AT THE "HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" OFFICE, MORNING POST BUILDING WYNDHAM STREET

Prinking up the Pork

Here are some new as well as older recipes for serving pork.

Try "Pork Bakey," a Galway dish.

Take 1lb. fresh pork, 2 onions, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon powdered sage, 1 apple, 3 tablespoons flour, lemon juice, seasoning, a little milk. Cut up the pork. Chop the onions and apple, and add to these the sage and a little lemon juice. Season well with salt and black pepper.

Place the mixture in a well-greased shallow pan and pour over all a stiff batter made with the flour, egg, and a little milk. Bake one hour in a moderate oven. Serve with cranberry or mustard sauce.

Polish Dish

Here is a Polish recipe "Barsae"—a simple but effective sequel to the cooking of a pig's head.

Prepare half or a whole pig's head and boil well. Remove bones and chop the meat small. In the same water the head was boiled in, place enough fine oatmeal, with salt, pepper, chopped onion and parsley to make stiff. When the meal is cooked, add the meat. Stir together well and put into moulds or basins.

Cut in slices, hot or cold, it is delicious. In Poland pickled cucumbers are eaten with it. Here, I use cucumber with vinegar.

Cold Galantine

Pork and chestnut galantine is a good cold appetiser made from pork.

You need 1lb. of minced raw pork, 1lb. chestnuts, 4oz. breadcrumbs, 1 tablespoon of chopped onion, 1 egg, a little milk, sage or mixed herbs and seasonings to taste.

Make a cut in each chestnut on the flat side, put in a saucepan with cold water to cover, bring to the boil, then drain and remove both outer and inner skins. Return them to the pan and boil them in milk and water till tender. Then rub through a sieve, or mash them to a pulp.

Add the meat, crumbs, onion, herbs—about a teaspoonful—and seasoning and mix well together. Bind with the beaten egg and a little milk. Form into a roll, wrap in greased paper, and steam for 2 to 2½ hours. While still hot, remove the paper put between two plates, weight down, and leave till cold.

Brush with a little warmed glaze and garnish with hard boiled egg. Serve thin slices of the galantine with mustard sauce.

Roast with Parsnips

Pork and parsnips make a fine roast, which can be rounded off with a piquant Sicilian sauce of red-currant jelly, chutney and capers.

Take about 3lb. of fresh streaky pork, and instead of "scoring" ask your butcher to remove the skin entirely. Have ready a deep baking dish and into this lay some parsnips that have been peeled and cut in halves lengthwise. Dust with pepper and salt, then add a small nut of dripping and a teacupful of water.

Place the wire trivet over those and put the pork on it so that the juice drips on to the parsnips when cooking. Cover all with a lid and cook in a slow oven for two hours. Take up the parsnips and keep hot.

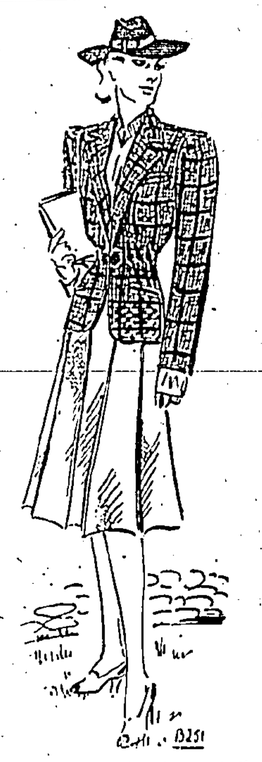
Return the pork to the oven to brown (about five minutes) then dish up, surrounded with parsnips. Slightly thicken the gravy, re-boil, and pour round the dish. Serve this sauce separately.

SICILIAN SAUCE.—Melt two tablespoons of red currant jelly in a small saucepan, add a tablespoonful of chutney and the same of chopped capers. Make hot and pour in a sauce-boat.

SHORT CUTS

To remove egg stains from silver, try rubbing with a little moistened table salt.

When using gelatin the proportions are two tablespoons to a quart of liquid for the best results.



The jacket nipped in at the waist with pleats released above the waistline is a type much favoured in this season's sportswear. Frequently it is called the Hollywood jacket. Here it is shown in a rich Heatherton plaid with nubs. It combines navy, yellow, light blue and salmon, the yellow matched in the shetland skirt with flared panels and the botany sweater.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Star Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

COMING to the KING'S

EDWARD SMALL presents
The Alexander Dumas Classic
THE MAN in the IRON MASK
starring
LOUIS HAYWARD · JOAN BENNETT
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS
Directed by JAMES WHALE

How Do You Like Your Eggs?

IT is fortunate that we have, at this moment, enough eggs at our disposal with which to prepare dishes which can be as economical as they are tasty.

"Scrambled eggs" you will exclaim, a little cynically. Yes, but there are many variations of scrambled eggs, and most people know only one.

How To Scramble

THE simplest way is to allow to every egg, half an ounce of butter, one dessertspoon of milk, a pinch of salt and a dash of pepper.

Melt the butter in a small saucepan, break the eggs into it, add the milk, pepper and salt and allow the mixture to heat quite slowly. Do not forget to stir all the time, until the eggs begin to set—then just arrange in piles on buttered toast.

The secret of success is not to cook too long—nor too fast. The eggs then become heavy and the whey separates. Correct cooking produces a light, soft and moist mixture.

A Richer Dish

ALTERNATIVELY, beat the eggs well, add the salt and pepper and one to three tablespoons of milk—or cream—to each egg. Put a teaspoon of butter for each egg in a small saucepan and heat thoroughly. Pour in the egg mixture and over a slow fire stir until it thickens. Serve at once.

Economy's Sake

IF you are finding eggs rather dear for your food budget just now, use a tablespoon of milk and a dessertspoon of breadcrumbs to each egg. Pour the milk on the crumbs to soak them, beat the eggs in the usual way and add this to the crumbs with pepper and salt.

Pour all into a pan with hot dripping and stir until well cooked. Again serve very hot and quickly on freshly toasted bread.

A little grated cheese sprinkled over each serving is a tasty finish, but then you must pop all into the oven so that the cheese melts into the egg mixture. Thick tomato sauce also helps to make the meal-tastier—and this need not be returned to the oven for the final heating.

Something Sweet

AS a sweet, and one which is sure to be popular with children—put first a small piece of butter in a saucepan, beat two eggs thoroughly and add two tablespoon of milk and sugar to taste; pour into the pan and stir until it thickens.

Then cut up squares of stale sponge cakes which you have spread with jam and pour the egg mixture over it.

Angel Food Cake

1½ cups egg whites
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cream of tartar
1 cup flour (sifted 4 times)
1½ cups granulated sugar (sifted 4 times)
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ teaspoon almond extract
½ cup sliced candied cherries (or maraschino)

Beat the whites and salt until frothy. Add the cream of tartar and beat until the mixture will form in peaks. Lightly fold in the flour and half of the sugar, which have been mixed together, add the rest of the sugar, the flavourings and cherries. Mix lightly. Pour into a large angel food cake pan. Bake one hour in a slow oven. (300 degrees). Invert the pan to let the cake cool. Then carefully remove.

A two-piece spun rayon frock has a pink cardigan jacket with zipped pockets and a strawberry skirt gored for fullness.

SAVE OVER ½ OF EVERY TIRE DOLLAR

Have your worn tyres retreaded by our
SUPERTREAD PROCESS

with thick new life rubber that will look and last like 1st quality new tyres.

Work done in 2 days or one day if required.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.
392 Hennessy Rd.
Tel. 28539

Youthful Vigour Restored In 24 Hours

Glands Fortified by New Discovery

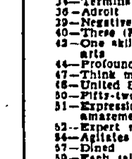
Do you feel old before your time? Are you tired, run-down, worn out, and unable to keep up with the speed and pleasures of modern life? Do you suffer from loss of memory, nervousness, weak body, impure blood? Are you worried? Do you suffer from fear or have an inferiority complex? Do you enjoy the society of women or do beautiful women pass you by without a second glance? If you suffer from these conditions, then you are the victim of weak glands, and unless your glands are fortified and stimulated, you can not hope to regain youthful vigour and animation.

Vitalize Your Glands

Fortunately for those who suffer from run-down gland action, a physician with 30 years' experience has perfected a simple, safe, and positive prescription to stimulate gland activity and thus bring a feeling of increased energy, vitality, and health. This prescription, called Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, tasteless, tablet form. All you need to do is to take two little tablets three times each day. This prescription starts work immediately, stimulating the glands, invigourating the blood, and enlivening your whole body. As your glands rapidly become stronger, you will feel and see yourself becoming younger, more animated, and not only able to keep up with your work, but realising the joys and pleasures of life more frequently than ever before.

Doctor Praises Vi-Tabs

Dr. J. Rastelli, widely-known European physician, recently stated: "Many scientists are of the opinion that the true secret of youthful vigour and vitality lies in the glands. If we could keep our glands functioning properly, we would feel and look years younger and live years longer. Based on my years of experience in study and practice, it is my opinion that the medical formula known as Vi-Tabs represents the most modern and scientific internal method of stimulating and invigourating the glands, and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and vitality to the body."



Vi-Tabs

24-Hour Results

Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically designed and prepared to act directly upon the gland system, the nerves, and to build new blood and vigour, there is no long waiting for results. Most users report an astonishing improvement within 24 hours and that they feel ten years younger within one week. These results have been accomplished time after time in thousands of cases, some of which had almost given up hope of ever being strong, well, and vigourous again.

Results Guaranteed

So outstanding has been the success of Vi-Tabs in thousands and thousands of cases throughout the world that it is now offered under a positive guarantee to cost nothing unless entirely satisfactory. Under this guarantee get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test and see for yourself how new blood tingles through your veins, how your eyes takes on a new sparkle, your step a firmer spring, and that you really can enjoy life as frequently and as vigourously as you did in your prime. Then if for any reason at all you are not completely satisfied, merely return the empty package and the full purchase price will be refunded. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange

SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

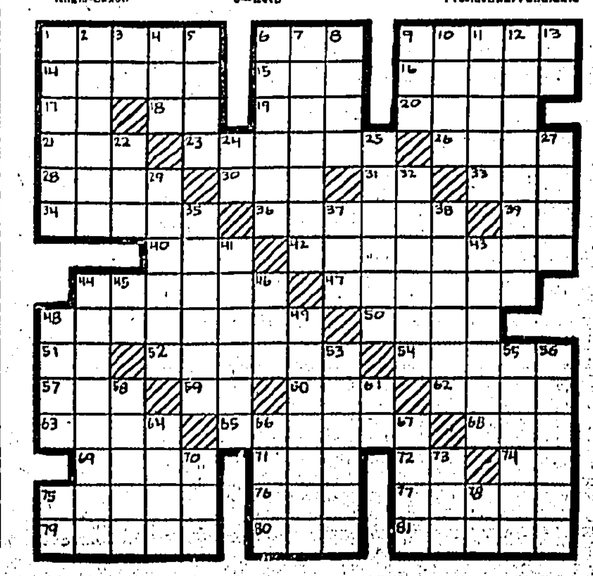
ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE

ACROSS

1—Behind
6—Good standing (col.)
9—Run away together
14—Dance in triple time (French)
15—Yale University
16—Sorrow for
17—Erbium
18—Point of compass
19—Slight blow
20—Satisfy to the full
21—Cause to tear
23—Contracted for rental
26—Meshes
28—German territory
30—Illuminated
31—Our side
33—Textile fabric
34—Terminator
36—Adroit
39—Negative answer
40—These (French)
42—One skilled in secret arts
44—Profound lethargy
47—Think much of
48—United States citizen
50—Fifty-two cards
51—Expression of amazement
52—Expert rifleman
54—Agilities
57—Dined
59—Each (abbr.)
60—Leguminous plant
62—Cut with scissors
63—Food fish
65—Hindu pots
66—Biblical name
69—Wrong
71—Young dog
72—Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon
74—French article
75—Papal letter
76—Chemical suffix used for hydrocarbons
77—Desire
79—Property owned
80—Showed way
81—Holy ring of light

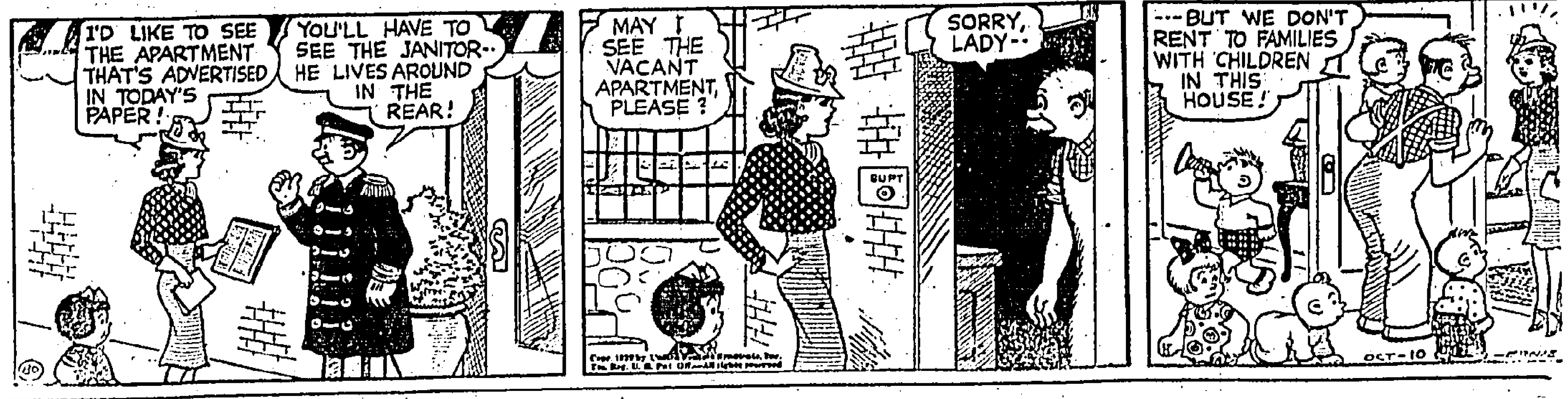
DOWN

1—Opposed
2—Policy of delay
3—Thallium
4—Suffix denoting female gender
5—Spool used on fishing rods
6—Keep
7—Rubbery
8—Tube
9—Units of type measure
10—Permission to use
11—Farther from center
12—Act of simulation
13—Letter of alphabet
22—Elephant saddle
24—Elevated railroad (col.)
25—Stifled
27—Small area
29—Happens again
32—Works very hard
35—Indulge in fault finding
37—Spoil
38—Chooses by vote
41—Pertaining to society
43—Afflicting with vexation
44—Suppresses combustion of
45—Topographical engineers (abbr.)
46—Knock sharply
48—Expression of sorrow
49—God of sea
53—Harvest
55—Ancient quarter of Venice
56—Gay frolics
58—Edges of roof
61—Exclamation
64—Plunges headfirst into water
65—Jewel
67—Ornamental scarf
70—Allow
73—Third vowel of Greek alphabet
75—Kiss
78—Nickname of former Presidential candidate



NANCY

By Ernie Bushmiller



PETS ARE VICTIMS OF WAR

200 Cats and Dogs Dealt with

Rather than face the responsibility of keeping their pets during war time many Edinburgh residents have, despite the appeals of authorities, taken their dogs and cats to be destroyed.

It is learned that about 200 dogs and cats have been dealt with at the Edinburgh Dog and Cat Home. In the majority of the cases, the owners were being evacuated.

"We have had to deal with dogs of all shapes and sizes and every kind of breed from the little mongrel to the prize show dog," said an official to an *Evening Dispatch* reporter.

It was stated that ten valuable greyhounds were among the "victims." Collectively they were valued at some £100, and the owner of one of the dogs stated that he had only bought it a day or two previously and paid £20 for it.

The officials were kept very busy during the week-end, but it was stated that conditions were back to normal.

"We appealed to all the owners to keep their pets," said the official, "but only a very few agreed to the request."

Veterinary surgeons have also been busy in the destruction of animals at the request of owners.

"Give Them A Chance"

It was ascertained also at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College hospital, Edinburgh, that people are bringing their pets in increasing numbers to be destroyed just now, palpably in case of air raids, and possible suffering or trouble on the part of the dog or cat affected.

"I'm afraid there is an increase," the *Evening Dispatch* was informed. "There are more than the usual number of people bringing their dogs along to be destroyed, although we don't see that it is altogether necessary just now. We have issued a list of veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, with names and addresses to which pets can be taken for destruction should the need arise, in connection with the A.R.P. scheme for pets.

"There is no use," continued the official interviewed, "in destroying animals that are perfectly healthy and normal. People might give their pets a chance. They probably stand as much chance as a human, being in an air raid."

The general opinion was that the public should not immediately rush to have their pets destroyed, but should let them live until it became absolutely necessary to have them destroyed.

In A Raid

The Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals informed the *Evening Dispatch* that they had destroyed a considerable number of dogs, but in almost every case where the reason was connected with A.R.P. and the possibility of air raids, it was pointed, the reason was a "reasonable" one.

The case was instanced of households where the wife and family were being evacuated, and the husband was left in town himself. This meant that the dog would be in the house all day itself, without attention or exercise, and some people thought that it was better to have the dog destroyed than that.

The sentiment which would induce people to have their pets destroyed in case of an air raid appeared to find little sympathy from the Society. "We recommend that dogs be muzzled, kept on the lead, and kept beside the owner," the *Evening Dispatch* was informed. "This allows for the safety of everyone as far as the dog is concerned. Even if an unmuzzled dog were uninjured, and the master or mistress were injured in an air raid, the dog might fly at the throat of anyone who came in to render assistance to the injured master. So the dog should be muzzled. But it is not necessary to have it destroyed simply in case there is an air raid.

"Many people, of course, have no private A.R.P. shelter, and, as they can't take a dog into a public one, they may think it better to have the dog destroyed than to leave it alone in the house." It was pointed out in this respect that, even if the dog were left alone in the house it would only hear loud noises which might or might not occur anywhere near it. Even if bombs fell very near, the pet might slink into a corner, but it would not understand what all the noise was about—it would simply be noise to a pet and nothing more.

So the S.S.P.C.A. recommend keeping one's pets meanwhile.

SAW HER BUTLER DROWNED

MRS. E. BURTON-FISKE, of Ponton Hook, near Staines, saw her butler drowned recently when they were both bathing.

The butler, Mr. A. Whigham, got into difficulties and before Mrs. Burton-Fiske could raise the alarm he had disappeared.

Police dragged the Thames for some time but the body had not been recovered.

Hitler Has Lost £1,500 A Year

HITLER has lost £1,500 a year from his income by invading Poland.

The money, royalties from the sale of "Mein Kampf" in this country, will go to help the soldiers his army is fighting at the front. Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, publishers of the book in Britain, have decided to pay them to the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

Payment Barred

Board of Trade Regulations forbid payment of royalties to enemy authors. But an official says that the "question of payment of royalties may be considered at the end of hostilities—if the author is still alive!"

40,000 Sold

Some forty thousand copies of "Mein Kampf" have been sold in England at 8s. 6d. each. Hitler drew £1,700, less income tax, which was deducted by the publishers.

By writing "Mein Kampf" Hitler made himself the world's best-seller.

Publishers estimate that he has been earning £75,000 a year from the book. Newly married couples in Germany get it free for a wedding present.

BIRDWOOD'S MESSAGE TO INDIAN TROOPS

WRITING from Deal Castle, Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, a former Commander-in-Chief in India, has sent a message to Indian troops.

He writes: "Innumerable messages of loyalty and many promises of moral and material support, which have been pouring in from the Princes and the peoples of India in the present emergency must necessarily be a source of pleasure and gratification—though not of surprise—to one whose intimate personal association with India and the Indian Army began well over half a century ago.

"It was in 1885 that I followed my father and my father's father into the Indian Service, and my experiences in the ensuing period of some 54 years enable me to speak as I do with all sincerity and admiration of the wonderful qualities of the Indian soldier, of every class and creed, both in peace and war.

"His fine traditions, his discipline and efficiency, his exemplary bravery in action are known throughout the world, which has not forgotten and will never forget the magnificent gallantry and fortitude displayed by Indian troops in a hundred fierce engagements from the major battles of the Great War to such far off and yet imperishably memorable incidents as the defence of Saraghai on the withdrawal from Maizar in 1897.

Splendid Troops

"I have always been profoundly proud and happy to command such splendid troops and it gives me the greatest satisfaction to know that now, as ever, faithful to their salt the soldiers of India once again are prepared to fight shoulder to shoulder with us in the cause of justice and security.

"There is another matter of which I can speak with first-hand knowledge, namely, the very real interest and admiration evinced by His Majesty the King-Emperor with regard to his Indian Army. As Gold-stick-in-Waiting it is my high privilege to be a member of His Majesty's household and to be in attendance on him from time to time, and I will never cease to be impressed by the way His Majesty, following closely in the footsteps of his illustrious father, gives constant proof of his knowledge, sympathy and grasp of detail in matters relating to the Indian soldier.

King's Tribute

"The King-Emperor shows remarkable familiarity with the records and achievements of his Indian regiments and corps, and His Majesty has often expressed to me something of the pride and affection in which he holds the brave and loyal men who serve in them.

"To my many lifelong friends among the officers and men of the Indian Army, I send my warmest greeting and heartfelt good wishes, while to their sons and successors now serving in the ranks of those units which I have known so well, I would add the simple exhortation that they should ever strive to safeguard and preserve intact the great legacy of untarnished honour that has been handed down to them."

THE NAZI METHOD

FATE OF GERMAN CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

The execution of a German who "refused to do his duty as a soldier" is reported by the official German news agency.

He was August Dickmann, of Dinslaken, stated to be a "fanatical" member of an international sect called the Earnest Bible Students.

The execution of Paul Mueller, of Halle, for arson and sabotage is also reported by the agency.

Although the Earnest Bible Students sect is banned in the Reich, members continue to meet secretly.

In Danzig, three months ago, 35 of them, men and women of all ages, were discovered and arrested. They were tried *en masse*, with policemen standing between them in Court to prevent their communicating with each other.

Charged with obstructing the education of their children in the spirit of National Socialism, and with refusing military service and work in munition factories, they received sentences ranging from one to three years hard labour.

"Heil Hitler!" Death Cards

CARDS sent to German mothers and wives notifying them of the deaths of their sons or husbands on the battlefield bear this grim message in print:—

"Ihr Sohn kommt nicht wieder—Heil Hitler!" ("Your son will not return home.")

The word "Mann" is substituted if it is a husband.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says:

The morning's trading was both small and insignificant.

	Buyers	Sales
Bank of East Asia	$70½	
Douglases	$70	
Wharves	$101	$101½
Docks	$18	
China Lights (Old)	$7.60	
Telephones (Old)	$20¼	$20¼
Cements	$14	
Dairy Farms (Old)	$19½	

Sellers

Canton Ins.	$215
Lands	$32¾
Realties	$4.35
Tramways	$16.10
Electrics	$50
Cements	$14¾
Dairy Farms (Old)	$20

Manila Gold Shares

	Ps.	
Atoks	.20	s
Antamok	.15½	s
Baguio Gold	.10	s
Batong Buhay	.0120	s
Benguet Consolidated	10.40	b
Big Wedge	.22½	s
Coco Grove	.16½	s
Consolidated Mines	.003	s
Demonstration	.07½	b
I. X. L.	.30	b
Ipo Gold	.13	s
Itogon Mining	.24½	s
Mambulao Consolidated	.04	b
Masbate Consolidated	.08¾	s
Mindanao Motherlode	.08	b
Mine Operation	.08¼	b
North Camarines	.15	s
Paracale Gumaus	.17½	s
San Mauricio	.73	s
Surigao Consolidated	.15	b
Suyoc Consolidated	.14	s
United Paracale	.29½	s

CRIMINAL SESSIONS

The next sitting of the Criminal Sessions has been fixed for Friday, November 17, at 9.30 a.m.

His Number Is Up!

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK numerologists have discovered that Hitler's number is up!

The Kaiser, born 1859, started his rule in 1888. He reigned 30 years, until he was 59. The numbers add up to 3,836. Divide by two, and you get 1918, the year he abdicated and fled to Holland.

Hitler, born in 1889, rose to power in 1933. Up to now he has been Der Fuehrer for six years. His age is 50. The total is 3,878.

Divide by two and the result is 1939!

CLUBS FOR LONELY HUSBANDS

HUSBANDS in London whose families have gone to safety areas are forming "bachelor" clubs to solve problems of loneliness and—how to pay the rent.

Stanley, a butcher's assistant, has started one for himself and four other husbands in a block of flats in Peckham.

He collects subscriptions totalling £2 7s. 9½d. on Friday night—all that is left after he and his neighbours have posted allowances to their families and settled with the landlord.

By buying in bulk and doing all the cooking in his own kitchen, Stanley feeds them well, keeps them out of debt, and even manages some extras like newspapers, cigarettes and a bottle of beer or two in his parlour the "clubroom."

Little Left For Men

"That's better than two of us starving to death, because Bill has only 6s. and Tom 5s. 3d. left for themselves," said Stanley.

Records of many cases of husbands who find it impossible to keep two homes going on one income have been collected by the Charity Organisation Society.

Typical of a large number are these two:

James, a clerk earning £2 3s. 4d. pays £1 a week for wife and two children in safety area, rent 18s. 8d.; left for himself 4s. 8d., of which 2s. goes on fares.

Harry, a skilled dock worker earning £3; wife expecting a baby and paying 25s. board to relations in Berkshire; rent 16s.; hire purchase payment 9s. 6d.; left for himself 9s. 6d.

In the Paddington district lonely husbands are pairing and many flats are closed for the time being.

Burglars Find Stage Money

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.).—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinecka while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and scattered bills totalling $500 throughout the house. The greenbacks were only stage money, stored in a bureau drawer.

Hitler's Come-Home Call Will Cost £125,000,000

From SELKIRK PANTON

COPENHAGEN.

HITLER'S "Back to the Reich" slogan, under which he brought back to Germany the Saar, Austria, Sudetenland, Memel and half of Poland, took on a new meaning to-day, as it was admitted officially in Berlin that negotiations are beginning to repatriate close on 1,000,000 Russian Germans.

This follows Hitler's call to citizens of German extraction living in the Baltic States which their forefathers colonised seven centuries ago.

Reports from Berlin say that the whole repatriation scheme will cost Germany nearly £125,000,000, which, just as the Reich is facing enormous war expenditure, will make the financial leaders look sick.

As the first evacuees from Lithuania were settling down in their new homes in Gdynia (robbed from Poland), it was officially announced in Berlin that Hitler had taken this step in order to remove all possible cause of friction between Russia and Germany.

But even while this is going on a new problem has arisen for Hitler to solve. More than 200,000 Ukrainians, who fled from the Soviet part of Poland to districts occupied by German troops, are declaring that they do not want to fall into the hands of the Bolsheviks.

As a result Germany may not have a minority in Russia to cause strife, but Russia now has a "minority" in the Third Reich, so that Stalin may one day proclaim a Back to Russia drive, demanding some more land from Hitler's conquered territories in Poland.

Apart from the Germans in Russia, those in Hungary, Rumania and Jugo-Slavia will be most affected.

Mrs. Winters Has Not Seen Black-Out Baby

MRS. GEORGE WINTERS, of Shirland-road, Paddington, W., has not yet seen her son George, who was born in Queen Charlotte's Hospital, and she will not see him until he is older, because of the black-out.

Normally Mrs. Winters would have seen her son as soon as he was born, but during the black-out the doctors at Queen Charlotte's were using special lamps with black covers, so George was not on view to his mother.

He weighed 2¼lbs. and was put at once under an electrically heated blanket in a special room.

As he must not be moved, Mrs. Winters will have to wait until she is well enough to walk to his cot to get her first sight of him.

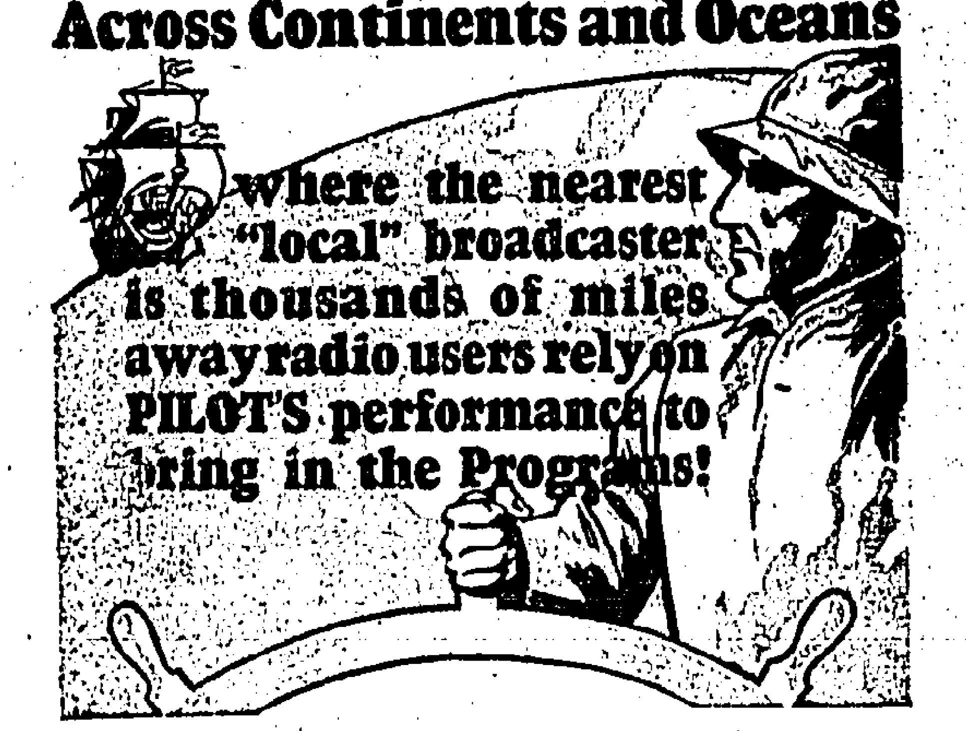
'DOING WELL'

George is a Roman Catholic. He was so small when he was born that a member of the hospital staff christened him.

The sister in charge of him said that every hour George has a feed and also oxygen for five minutes. "His cry is loud enough to wake the baby in the next cot," she said.

PILOT'S International Reputation Lifts You Above Competition

Across Continents and Oceans



Pilot RADIO

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE RADIO

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:
THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD.
22 Des Voeux Road, 2nd Floor
Tel. 20577.

WELL BORING

SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS BORED
TO REQUIRED DEPTH
EXISTING WELLS DEEPENED

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED ON APPLICATION

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.
ST. GEORGE'S BLDG. TEL. 20269

FOR

MESSRS. HONGKONG WELL BORING CO., LTD.

Honouring Soviet

Chungking, Nov. 5.

Special arrangements are being made by the Chinese and Soviet authorities here to celebrate the 22nd anniversary of the Russian October revolution.

M. Alexandre Panaouchkine, Soviet Ambassador, will give a reception at the Embassy on the morning of November 7.

Starting to-day, the principal Chinese cinemas in the larger cities of free China will feature Soviet films as part of the celebration. The films will be supplied by Asia Films of China, who are the exclusive distributors of Soviet pictures in China.—*Reuter.*

Schiaparelli Quits London

LONDON.

One of the most famous designers, Schiaparelli, has been forced to close down her London branch because she cannot compete with her imitators. For five years she has been fighting in vain to end the menace of copyists in England, but there is no law here against another designer copying a Schiaparelli model and selling it for a fraction of the price of the original.

COMING to the KING'S

EDWARD SMALL presents The Alexander Dumas Classic

THE MAN in the IRON MASK

LOUIS HAYWARD · JOAN BENNETT

Directed by JAMES WHALE UNITED ARTISTS

STOP STOMACH PAIN!

THE QUICKEST WAY TO STOP INDIGESTION

is to remove the *cause* of the trouble — excess stomach acid. Recent medical research and X-ray experiments proved that 'Bisurated' Magnesia contains the quickest-acting and most effective antacid and stomach correctives known to medical science.

Also obtainable in large economical bottles from all Chemists and Stores.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

KING'S

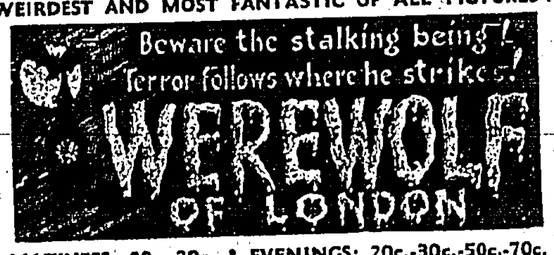
TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE'S
THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES
RICHARD GREENE (as Sherlock Holmes) · BASIL RATHBONE (as Sherlock Holmes) · WENDY BARRIE
and NIGEL BRUCE (as Dr. Watson) · LIONEL ATWILL
JOHN CARRADINE · BARLOWE BORLAND · BERYL MERCER · MORTON LOWRY · RALPH FORBES
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
ALSO LATEST COLOUR CARTOON
"ORPHAN DUCK"

TO-MORROW, SIDNEY TOLER in "Charlie Chan in Treasure Island"
A 20th Century Fox Picture

ORIENTAL THEATRE
TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.15 7.15-9.30
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 30478
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY
HERE'S THE ENTERTAINMENT EVENT OF THE YEAR!
Those three lovely lassies are back again . . . this time grown up . . . and more delightful . . . more charming than ever . . . a show of action, comedy and swell new song hits.

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY
WEIRDEST AND MOST FANTASTIC OF ALL PICTURES!



• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. • EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. •

MAJESTIC THEATRE
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57212
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30 - 5.20 7.20 - 9.30
MATINEES 20c.-30c. • EVENINGS 20c.-30c-50c.-70c
• SHOWING TO-DAY •
DARING, INTIMATE REVELATIONS OF THE THEATRE WORLD!

• NEXT CHANGE •
KAY FRANCIS WILLIAM CARGAN in "WOMEN IN THE WIND"
A Warner Bros. "Dawn Patrol" of Women!

St. Vincent De Paul

Annual Al Fresco Fete A Great Success

The annual Al Fresco Fete of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul was held on the vacant ground opposite the Peninsula Hotel, Kowloon, yesterday.

The Vicar Apostolic (Bishop H. Valtorta) declared the Fete open. He was received by the Rev. Fr. T. Ryan, S.J., acting Chairman of the Bazaar Committee.

Bishop Valtorta, in a brief speech, reminded the people that the Bazaar was in aid of charity, and appealed to all to spend liberally. They were sorry that Mr. H. Dixon, their Chairman, was unable to be with them because of illness, but the result of the Fete would, the Bishop felt sure, go a long way towards improving his health.

The grounds, which were gaily decorated, and lined with stalls and side-shows on all sides, were filled with a large crowd long before the opening ceremony, and hundreds more were admitted as the afternoon and evening wore on.

In place of the popular coconut shy, an innovation was "Knocking down Hitler!" Ten cents entitled one to two balls, which were thrown at dummies of Hitler's head mounted on pedestals. Other side-shows included the shooting gallery, archery pitch, basketball netting, hoop-la, spinning wheels, bowling alley, miniature golf, darts, fishpond and magic well.

Dozens of raffles were held, some of the prizes being cameras, a radio set, a typewriter, bottles of liqueur, a gold watch and a huge doll.

Bargain-hunting

Stalls where useful articles for the home could be purchased attracted scores of bargain hunters, while the sweets stall and refreshment stand were constantly besieged by the children. This year, the Dairy Farm erected a special stall in the centre of the ground, where its drinks, ice-cream, popsicles and fudgicles could be purchased.

An orchestra, under Art Carneiro, well-known Hongkong Hotel bandleader, provided music, which was relayed through amplifiers.

The grounds presented a fairy-like appearance after dusk, with strings of coloured lights linked to each other from stall to stall.

Some of the main stalls were St. Teresa's Chinese Young Men's Society, Mrs. Triggs Stall, St. Teresa's Chinese Young Ladies' Association, Wah Yan College, Chinese Catholic Young Ladies' Association, Little Flower Stall, Rosary Church Chinese Young Men's Society, Precious Blood Stall (Shamshuipo), St. Mary's Chinese Young Ladies' Association, St. Teresa's Children of Mary, Rosary Church Children of Mary, St. Joan of Arc's Stall, Ricci Hall, and Tea stand.

Thanks to Helpers

The Bazaar Committee of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul desires to convey its grateful thanks and appreciation to the public of the Colony and the following benefactors for the support given to its fete:

His Excellency the Governor for giving it his distinguished patronage; Right Rev. Bishop H. Valtorta for opening the fete; The Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels, Ltd., The China Light and Power Company, Anderson and Meyer, Davie Boag & Co., Central Radio Services, Mr. M. A. Xavier, Peninsula Hotel, Hongkong Telephone Company, The Hongkong Tramways, China Motor Bus Co., Kowloon Motor Bus Co., Star Ferry Co., Ltd., Hongkong Yaumati Ferry Co., Ltd., Peak Tramways, Ltd., the various clubs and hotels, Rev. Fathers G. Byrne and L. Fung, ZBW, the Police and Fire Brigade, the Press, Mr. Art Carneiro and Assistants, the many generous contributions to the general fund, the various firms, stores and individuals for gifts, the stallholders for cooperation, and all those who contributed to the success of the bazaar.

Gifts of Articles

Gifts of articles were received from Mrs. J. A. Tarrant, Miss E. Lee, Cheong On Metal Works, Sang Chuen Sing, East Asiatic Trading Co., Peninsula Hotel, Messrs Man Loong, Messrs Man Lee, Sun Wah Knitting Co., Nan King Flashlight Factory, St. Paul Institution, Italian Convent, Britannia Aerated Water Co., A. S. Watson & Co., Tai Wo, Rondon & Co., Mr. Ko Fook-sen, Mr. A. H. Basto, Friesland Trading Co., W. and A. Gilbey Ltd., Hiram Walkers and Sons Ltd., Central Trading Co., Kwan Tye Loong, Huttonjee & Co., British Bicycle Co., Mr. Nemajee, Dairy Farm Ice and Cold Storage Co., Knutsford Hotel, Mody House, Empress Lodge, Marcel Cafe, Chocolate Shop, Lane Crawford, Ltd., A. Subston & Co., Muller and Phipps (China) Ltd., Kwong Tai Hong, British American Tobacco Co., Che San & Co., China Import Trading Co., Mr. George Wu, Small Beauty Parlour, Kong Brothers, Mr. H. C. Yung, Cheong Hing Store, Sunny Farm Ltd., Mr. A. J. C. Taylor, Mahan & Co., St. Paul's Hospital, Mr. Jose M. Graca, Children of Mary Association (Rosary Church parish), General Electric Co., Jardine Engineering Co., Shewan Tomes, Yaik Sang, Gibb Livingston, Lung Luck, Yan Kee, Leung Shing and others.

Raffle Winners

St. Teresa's Youth Stall: Ham, Beer and Tinned Goods Raffles: Winners: No. 350 (A. Watson), 113 (Lo Ching), (Mr. A. Silva), 99 (A. E. Osmund).

Ten Cent Raffle: (Softball bat and glove): No. 2336 (Mr. A. E. Gomes), No. 2582 (B. Viera), 1076 (R. Lobes), No. 641 (R. Ribeiro).

St. Teresa's C.Y.M.S.: Big Doll, won by I. M. Lang, No. 39.

Ten Cent Stall Raffles: 86 (Antonio Baxitra), 37 (A. J. Barretto), 200 (Lilian Sasn), 49 (Jillie Ribeiro).

Ten Cents Admission Raffle: Philip radio, No. 12385; Deanna Durbin doll, No. 11092; coffee percolator, No. 4009; sailing yacht, No. 6731; smoking set, No. 7143.

Prizes may be obtained upon presentation of tickets to Mrs. H. A. de Figueiredo at No. 1 United Terrace, first floor, Kowloon.

Precious Blood Stall Raffle: 833 (Rolex Watch); 730; 80; 1306; 107.

CHURCHILL AT BRITISH H.Q.

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, arrived at the British Headquarters to-day and lunched with Viscount Gort, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Field Forces, states "Reuter's" correspondent with the B.E.F.

The U.S. army was recently playing war games at Plattsburg, N.Y., with foreign officers as an audience. Here General F. von Boetticher of Germany, centre, points out a plane to Col. T. C. Kuo, China, and Col. John Downer, U.S.

450 Ends to Tale Dickens Never Finished

WHEN Charles Dickens died, he left an unfinished novel, "The Mystery of Edwin Drood," which has remained a mystery ever since, and has exercised the minds of all good Dickensians.

The Dickens Fellowship has just acquired 450 volumes in which various authors have attempted to show how Dickens intended to finish the novel.

A special "Edwin Drood Room" has been set aside at Dickens House the novelist's old home in Doughty Street, for the collection, which took Dr. Duffield, President of the New York Dickens Fellowship, years to assemble.

He has now presented it to the English Dickens Fellowship.

Mr. Compton Mackenzie is to open the "Edwin Drood Room" in October, when he succeeds Lord Hewart as Fellowship President.

Mr. Dexter said: "The mystery has never been solved, and never will be. Dickens left no notes to explain how it might end."

HITLER WILL GROVEL

Stalin Can Get Any Concession

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—It is reported from many quarters that charges have been made against Nazis, who have not succeeded in dropping anti-Bolshevik opinions quickly enough.

Germany is reported to be feverishly negotiating in Moscow, while Russia goes ahead in Scandinavia.

It is stated in Berlin that Hitler will accept every condition demanded by Stalin rather than yield to the Western Powers.

LATE NEWS

America—Japan

Ambassador Meets Nomura

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

In view of the recent persistent talks about possible readjustment of relations between Japan and America, diplomatic circles attach much importance to the one-hour interview between Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura, the Foreign Minister, and the American Ambassador, Mr. Joseph C. Grew this morning.

A communique issued by the Foreign Office says that the interview was "in no way a formal one." It says that the meeting was held at the request of Admiral Nomura.—*Domei.*

Covers Whole Field

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Grew is reported to have made representations similar to his public speech on October 19, with the addition of specific cases.

The conversation, it is learned, was purely informal, but covered the whole field of Japanese-American relations in a constructive manner.—*Reuter.*

Serious Situation

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Grew advised the seriousness of the situation stating that unless it was improved relations were likely to worsen. He reminded that there would be a regular Congress in America soon and any worsening of the situation might result in an embargo demand. He requested "negative and positive" results, negative being a cessation of anti-American actions and positive being concrete evidence of improved intentions.

It is understood that Admiral Nomura expressed a desire to adjust third Power relations in connection with the China settlement and outlined the new China policy in connection with the proposed establishment of the Wang Ching-wei regime.—*United Press.*

No Sanctions Threat

Washington, Nov. 4.

Mr. Joseph Grew to-day informed the Department of State that his conference with the Japanese Foreign Minister concerned solely with "objective facts" in Japanese-American relations.

He said he had made no threats of possible economic sanctions against Japan "either in the substance or tone of the remarks."—*United Press.*

Training Flights

Washington, Nov. 5.

It is unofficially learned that naval authorities are supposed to be considering a series of "training flights" by patrol bombers from Pearl Harbour to Manila after January 1.—*United Press.*

Washington Talks

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, the Japanese Ambassador to the United States, made a 10-minute radio speech from Washington last night over an international hook-up sponsored by the National Broadcasting Corporation of America.

Opinion in influential circles in America is in favour of an adjustment of relations between Japan and the United States, the Ambassador said.—*Domei.*

QUEEN'S HONG KONG & ALHAMBRA KOWLOON
AT 2.30-5.15-7.20-9.30 P.M. AT 2.30-5.20-7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
• SHOWING TO-DAY •
IT'S THEIR BEST YET!

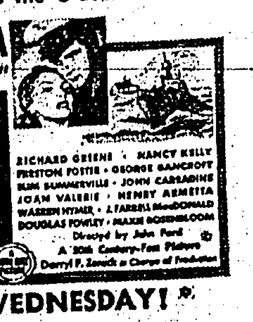
Andy and all the rest of that grand Hardy family . . . in NEW adventures! You'll love it!
OUT WEST with the HARDYS
with LEWIS STONE · MICKEY ROONEY · CECILIA PARKER · FAY HOLDEN
Screen Play by Kay Van Riper, Agnes Christine Johnston and William Ludwig
Directed by GEORGE B. SEITZ
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer picture
M-G-M SHORTS
ADDED At The QUEEN'S
"RAINBOW PASS"
A Miniature Chinese Play
with JAMES ZEE-MIN LEE

WEDNESDAY at QUEEN'S "CAREER" Anne Shirley & Edward Ellis An R.K.O. Picture
TO-MORROW at ALHAMBRA "NIGHT WORK" Charlie Ruggles & Mary Boland A Paramount Picture

DAILY AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 9.20
STAR HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795
• TO-DAY ONLY •
M-G-M BRINGS 1938's "MEN IN WHITE"!
Romantic thrills storm from the screen! Women in sables...men in white! Exciting! Revealing!

TO-MORROW Merle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier
A United Artists Picture in "WUTHERING HEIGHTS"

TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS
CATHAY
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, & 9.30 P.M.
MATINEES 20c., 30c., 40c. EVENINGS 20c., 30c., 50c., 70c., 80c.
• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY! •
THE HEADLINE PICTURE OF THE DAY!
You've Read About It Everyday in the Papers. Now See It On the Screen!
SEE! German submarine fires torpedoes at Warship!
SEE! The submarine chaser battles the U-Boat!
THE UNTOLD DRAMA OF THE HEROIC "SPLINTER FLEET"
SUBMARINE PATROL



RICHARD GREENE · NANCY KELLY
PRESTON FOSTER · GEORGE SANCROFT
SLIM SUMMERVILLE · JOHN CARRADINE
JOAN VALERIE · HENRY ARMETTA
WARREN HYMER · J. FARRELL MacDONALD
DOUGLAS FOWLEY · MAXIE ROSENBLOOM
Directed by John Ford
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production
• TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY! •
TEARS THE VEIL FROM SECRET LIVES!

A 20th Century-Fox Release

Sisters Are Now Brothers

TWO YARMOUTH "sisters," Marjorie and Daisy Ferrow, of Middlegate Street, are no longer girls but boys.

After leaving home for a period they have returned in trousers, smoking pipes and with the names of Mark and David.

Mark, now 17, won a scholarship to a central school, but had to leave at 13 when his voice deepened and masculine characteristics began to appear. Later, he tried to study at Yarmouth Art School, but so many embarrassing incidents occurred that he left.

Eventually he entered the London stone hospital for treatment. He stayed in the country for a time to accustom himself to men's clothes and to mixing with people as a man. At Maldon together as boys.

Other members of the family are normal and one older sister is married with one child. David will enter hospital later.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.

Flying Standard

The Economy Car You Can Own For as little as $500.- down and the balance by Easy Payments.

FAR EAST MOTORS
20, Nathan Road, Kowloon.

Manager
Dollar T.T.:—[illegible] Hongkong Telegraph"
for The New York Herald, China Morning Post, Ltd.,
Lighting-Up Times:—6.34 P.M. 14, Jubilee Street, Hongkong.
High Water:—[illegible]
Low Water:—23.28.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

FINAL EDITION

FOUNDED 1881 No. 15077 一拜禮 號六月一十英港香 MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1939. 日五廿月九 SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS $36.00 PER ANNUM

Dunlop Tyres
have everything
plus teeth

Tyres with teeth constitute the greatest development in tyre construction since the introduction by DUNLOP of the flat tread and high profile tyre in 1931.

1888-1939 — 51 years of constant improvement

Neutrality Decision Hailed As Allied Victory

PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

3,000 Machines May Be Initial Order

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 4, (UP)— The lifting of the United States arms embargo is generally regarded here as the second big allied victory, perhaps more important than the first—the pact with Turkey.

The Allies now expect to quickly overcome whatever superiority in equipment Germany now enjoys, particularly in the air.

Moreover, the knowledge that United States arms and munitions are available will undoubtedly strengthen the morale of the Home front.

To-day's Evening Standard says: "The piers at New York are piled high with arms shipments for the Allies which will begin immediately."

The Evening News says: "£40,000,000 worth of war orders are under way. The United States are ready to ship 300 planes to the Allies."

The Star said: "The Allies will order 3,000 planes in a day."

Sour Grapes

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The first official Nazi comment on the American neutrality bill appears in the "Deutsche Diplomatische Korrespondenz," the organ of the Foreign Office.

There is more than a hint of sour grapes in the journal's professed inability to see how a neutral can supply arms to a belligerent.

It is adding fuel to the war blaze, says the paper, and will help to prolong the war.

The paper says there is a danger that the war will spread, but it does not mention to which quarter.

It says that President Roosevelt now bears a great responsibility as it is left to his discretion to enforce the new bill.

A Copenhagen message says that the Oslo Powers are meeting at Copenhagen to-morrow to discuss the technical problem of neutrality.

British Comment

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

LONDON, Nov. 5 (UP).—The United States and Russia hold the headlines as the war entered the third month.

The raising of the arms embargo is the main story in the major Sunday editions, with emphasis on the amount of airplanes and munitions the British and French can now heavily buy.

Some papers suggest it is the gateway to victory and possibly the turning point for the Allies, although the more conservative observers decline to regard it as more than the balancing of any possible help Russia might give to Germany.

A cross-section of the morning's headlines reveal:

The "Sunday-Chronicle": "Mr. Churchill plans—a new Allied deal for thousands of planes."

"Reynold's News": "America sends a flood of arms."

"News of the World": "Growing American hostility towards Hitler."

The "People": "The United States order deals another blow to submarine warfare. High speed U-boat chasers are on the way."

London is still wondering "when the war is going to start."

German Comment

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (UP).—The morning newspapers play down the neutrality story to the second pages, reserving the front page banner lines for the alleged mistreatment of German officials.

The stories on the Neutrality Act uniformly fail to state the effect on

PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

JEWS FLEE TO RUSSIA

VILNA, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the recent anti-Jewish riots, several thousand Jews have registered to leave for Soviet Russia.

Closed For The Duration

How a South London shopkeeper explained why his premises were closed.

Finland Won't Make New Concessions

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Finnish delegation have again conferred with M. Molotoff and M. Stalin.

A show-down on the Russian demands for naval bases on the Hangoe Peninsula and Petsamo Port is now believed imminent.

It is said that the negotiations will continue; and there is no indication of a break in the deadlock.

Informed circles believe that the negotiations looked more hopeful after M. Paasikivi interviewed M. Stalin. The Finnish delegates make no comment but seem more optimistic and have apparently found a satisfactory basis to continue discussions.

Finland's Stand

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Helsingfors correspondent of the Danish newspaper "Berlingske Tidende" reports that the Finnish Foreign Minister, M. Errko, when asked by the press whether Finland will consider the lease of the Hango Peninsular to Russia, replied: "When one has already ceded two-thirds of what has been asked for, there must come a time when an independent State must say 'halt'. This is the time."

Finnish Cabinet Awaits Report

HELSINFORS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Finnish Cabinet is awaiting a full report from the Finnish delegation to Moscow.

Negotiations Cease

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

MOSCOW, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Finnish negotiations have ceased, pending receipt of fresh instructions from Helsingfors.

A three day holiday starts on Monday in celebration of the 22nd anniversary of the revolution; hence

PLEASE Turn To Page 2.

Zeesen Sneers At Britain

Premier's Meeting With Japanese Journalists

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—In a typically tendentious broadcast, the German station Zeesen, with reference to the Prime Minister's meeting with Japanese journalists on Saturday, played on the theme that Britain is always ready to betray an ally.

The station alleged that the Japanese journalists were told that Britain would be glad to drop Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek and support the Japanese-sponsored Central Government of Wang Ching-wei, if only Japan would make concessions regarding British interests in China.

The German broadcast found it convenient to forget that it was Germany which initiated the anti-Comintern Pact and then proceeded to right-about-face and sign up an "everlasting friendship with Russia."

It was true that Mr. Chamberlain met the Japanese journalists and told them that Britain would be glad to consider means of improving Anglo-Japanese relations.

ZONES OF COMBAT

Hongkong Exempt

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The following combat zones have been proclaimed by President Roosevelt:—

1.—The Bay of Biscay except the north coast near Spain.

2.—All waters around Great Britain and Ireland and adjacent islands including the English Channel.

3.—The entire North Sea up the Norwegian coast to a point south of Bergen.

4.—All the Baltic Sea and its dependent waters.

"In plain English, from now on no American ship may go to belligerent ports which are British, French or German in Europe or Africa as far south as the Canary Islands.

"This is a law laid down, and there is no discretion in the matter.

"In substance, American ships cannot proceed to any ports in France, Great Britain and Germany. This is laid down by statute.

"By Proclamation they cannot proceed to Ireland, Norway south of Bergen, Sweden and Denmark, the Netherlands, Belgium and the Baltic ports.

"All neutral ports in the Mediterranean are open, likewise all belligerent or neutral ports in the Pacific and Indian Ocean and dependent oceans as well as all ports in Africa south of the Canaries," the proclamation states.

BELGRADE, Nov. 5 (UP).—The German Ambassador to Turkey, Herr Von Papen, arrived here to-day en route to Ankara via Sofia.

Possibility of German Invasion of Holland Is Discussed In London

LONDON, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—The possibility of a German invasion of Holland is lengthily discussed by the "Times" military correspondent, who says that it has been suggested that such an action might be accompanied by assurances to Belgium that no threat to her neutrality was involved, and that her frontiers would be respected if she remained quiet.

If Germany's object were to acquire air bases for attacks against Britain, she would not simultaneously invade Belgium.

Apart from the strength of the Belgian army and their fortifications, such an action would bring British and French troops into and across Belgium to block the German path.

Should Belgium stand aside, she would be placing herself at Germany's mercy, for her eastern defences would be turned and her much less defensible northern frontier would be uncovered.

The view of the Dutch themselves is that invasion by Germany must be provided for, but that it is unlikely, as they consider that the effect upon public opinion in the United States would be such that Germany must hesitate to arouse such a storm.

Il Duce Hastens Italian Defence In Preparation For Emergencies

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

ROME, Nov. 5 (UP).—Despite Italy's protestations of Neutrality in the European conflict, Mussolini is hastening Italian re-armament on a gigantic scale.

Recruiting in the Regular Army has been speeded up, and 1,500 subalterns are being transferred from Reserve.

Recruits for officer ranks will consist of men who served in Ethiopia and Spain.

In addition, 1,500 Regular Army officers who were scheduled for discharge are to be maintained on active service.

New Battleship

A new 35,000-ton Italian battleship is to be launched within the next few days. The launching was to have taken place during last week-end, but was postponed owing to adverse weather conditions. A fourth Italian battleship, the Roma, is now under construction.

Authoritative quarters here state that Mussolini feels that the time has come for Italy to prepare for any emergency, especially in her own spheres of influence in the Balkans and Mediterranean.

It has been officially announced that Il Duce has granted special permission for General Badoglio to continue as Chief of the Italian General Staff, despite his having reached the age limit.

Mussolini to-day conferred separately with three of his Generals —Crown Prince Umberto, Count Graziani and General Soddu. The latter is the new Under Secretary for War.

Army Efficiency

Well informed circles interpret Il Duce's talks with Crown Prince Umberto, General Graziani and General Ubaldo as being mainly concerned with the speeding up of Army efficiency and the modernization of arms and materials.

Il Duce and General Graziani conferred on the disposal of the 17,407,000,000 lire, which, it was announced on October 27, will be spent for the development of the armed forces.

The fact that Il Duce did not receive the Air and Navy Under Secretaries indicates that the majority of the efforts will be principally devoted to building up the Army.

Confirmation of General Badoglio as Chief of the General Staff is generally regarded as meaning that there would be no change in Italian Army tactics.

Long List of Pending Japanese-U.S. Problems

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Nov. 6 (Domei).—Over 600 questions are pending between the United States and Japan, according to the "Yomiuri Shimbun."

These include the issues arising out of Japan's violation of the Nine Power Pact, the navigation of the Yangtse and Pearl Rivers, and the damage occasioned to American churches, missions and other property.

Most of the incidents have occurred in China as a result of the Sino-Japanese hostilities.

Japan, says the paper, is desirous of removing differences between the two countries. Although eager to establish a "new order" in East Asia, she will not make unreasonable sacrifices in seeking co-operation with the United States and other foreign countries.

"Japan certainly cannot commit suicide in order to satisfy America," the paper adds.

"Even if the existing trade accord becomes null and void without adjustment, Japan must still proceed with the task she has set herself.

"There is a limit to our sacrifices," the paper concludes.

Foreign press reports that Mr. Joseph Grew, the American Ambassador, threatened Japan with economic pressure by the United States during his interview with the Foreign Minister on Saturday are categorically denied by the Foreign Office.

MORAL EMBARGO ON ATROCITIES

WASHINGTON, Nov. 4 (UP).—Officials of the Department of State indicate that the "moral embargo" on bombs and airplanes to nations which bomb civilians, still stands, despite the repeal of the arms embargo.

They point out that, while urging the repeal, President Roosevelt sought pledges from the belligerents that they would spare civilians.

There is no legal embargo on the export of planes to Japan, which was halted only through American moral persuasion.

Communications Sabotaged

KWANGTEH, Nov. 6 (Central).—As a result of Chinese sabotage work, communications between Lishui and Wutsin, Kuyung and Chinkiang, and Kuyung and Tienwangsau in south Kiangsu have been entirely disrupted.

Telephone and telegraph wires between these places have been torn down by Chinese units, causing great inconvenience to the Japanese.

New Air Marshal Appointed

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Air Vice-Marshal R. E. C. Peirse, Director of Operations and Intelligence and Deputy Chief of Air Staff, Air Ministry, since 1937, has been promoted Acting Air Marshal on his appointment as an additional member of the Air Council.

TWO NAZIS ARRIVE BY PLANE

Granted contact passes to Hongkong by the Government, two Nazis arrived here last night by plane from Chungking, where they have been attached to the German Embassy to China.

They are Herr E. Briest, an attache at the Embassy, and his secretary Fraulein Zech. Herr Briest was formally Chancellor to the German Consulate-General at Hongkong.

The two Germans, who will stay several days in Hongkong at a hotel, will be permitted to catch a British steamer for Shanghai.

It is understood that free contact passes for enemy diplomats are only issued in special circumstances at the will of the British Government.

In the present case, the two Nazis also probably enjoy diplomatic immunity.

The treatment accorded them by the Hongkong Government compares strikingly, however, with the treatment accorded to British consular officials in Germany, where many are still being held in prison or under some other form of detention.

Amah Charged

EUROPEAN LADY PUTS UP BAIL

During the hearing of a charge of fraudulent conversion of $1,500 against Yue Ah Kiu, a 45-year-old amah, by Mr. Q. A. A. Macfadyen at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning, it was mentioned in Court that the woman's employer, Mrs. T. W. Richardson, of 4 Mody Road, had agreed to put up the bail of $750.

Mrs. Richardson appeared in Court and told the Magistrate that she was also willing to testify regarding the amah's character.

The case concerns a cash sweep ticket.

Complainant was another amah, Li Ah Yee, who alleged that Yue had no right to the ticket, and had obtained it by false pretences.

Mr. J. T. Prior appeared for defendant, and complainant was represented by Mr. C. A. S. Russ.

Bail, which was originally fixed at $1,500, was reduced to $750. The case was adjourned until November 14.

German Vessel Aground

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

RIGA, Nov. 5 (UP).—The German steamer Von Steuben, carrying nearly 3,000 evacuating German minorities, ran aground at the mouth of the Duenna River to-day.

The vessel is still aground, awaiting a change of wind.

LATEST

IF GERMANY RAIDS HOLLAND

LONDON, Nov. 6.—The Military Correspondent of the "Times" says: "A German violation of Dutch territory would open up to British aircraft important German targets which at present are, to a considerable extent, sheltered behind the Dutch and Belgian frontiers.

"The Dutch know that they could scarcely continue to exist in face of a British naval blockade, and they argue that Germany would find it a poor bargain if, in exchange for the advantages aerodromes on Dutch soil would afford, she had to feed millions of starving people.

"Nevertheless, the Dutch feel that the problem is urgent enough to justify the most careful precautions.

"As is well known, the Dutch scheme of defence depends largely

See Back Page For Further Late News

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

25 words $2.00 for 3 days prepaid

FOR SALE.

CHRISTMAS PRESENTS. Original prints of Chinese life studies by R. Poinsot. Free postage abroad, guaranteed duty free. For sale The Little Shop, Gloucester Arcade. Order early.

FLOWER AND VEGETABLE SEEDS, bulbs of daffodils, hyacinths and tulips. All for immediate planting now obtainable at Graca Co., 10 Wyndham Street, Hongkong. Established 1890.

"HONGKONG AS REVEALED BY THE CAMERA" Second Edition. Over 60 excellent views of the Colony. Price $1.50. Obtainable at Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., Hongkong Travel Bureau or from the Publishers, South China Morning Post, Ltd., Wyndham Stret.

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

Steamship

Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via Haiphong.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ld., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 12th November, 1939, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs:—Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10 a.m. on Tuesday, 7th November, 1939.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL.
Agent.

H.K. Stock Market

The following quotations were issued on the Hongkong Stock Market this morning.

BANKS	
H.K. Banks $	1,335 n.
H.K. Banks (Lon. Reg.) £	82½ n.
H.K. Banks (HK. Reg.) £	82½ n.
Chartered £	8⅝ n.
Mercantile, A. & B. £	27⅝ n.
Mercantile, C. £	11¼ n.
East Asia $	71 b.
INSURANCES	
Cantons $	205 n.
Union $	400 n.
China Underwriters $	1¼ n.
H.K. Fire $	175 n.
SHIPPING	
Douglases $	70 b.
Steamboats $	12 n.
Indo-Chinas, P.$	60 n.
Indo-Chinas, D$	30 n.
Shell (Bearers) s/-	86/10½ n.
Waterboats $	8.10 n.
DOCKS ETC.	
Wharves $	101½ sa.
Docks $	18 b.
Providents $	4.05 n.
New Eng. Sh.	14.40 n.
Sh. Docks Sh. $	172 n.
MINING	
Kailan s/-	13/9 n.
Raubs $	9.00 b.
Venz. Gold $	4 n.
H.K. Mines Cts.	3¾ b.
LANDS	
Hotels $	4½ n.
Lands $	32¼ b.
Land 4% dc. $	par. n.
S'hai Lands Sh. $	8.05 n.
Humphreys $	7¾ n.
H.K. Realties $	4.15 b.
Chinese estates $	100 n.
UTILITIES	
Trams $	16.10 s.
Peak Trams (old) $	7.40 n.
Peak Trams (new) $	3.70 n.
Star Ferries $	61½ n.
Y. Ferries $	22¼ b.
China Lights (old) $	7.60 b.
China Ligths (new) $	4¾ b.
H.K. Electrics $	50 n.
Macao Electrics	18 n.
Sandakan Lights $	11½ n.
Telephones (old) $	20¼ b. & sa.
Telephones (new) $	7.60 n.
Tractions s/-	18/- n.
Tractions (Pref.) s/-	18/6 n.
INDUSTRIALS	
Cald: Macg. (ord.), Sh. $	14 n.
Cald: Macg. (Pre.). Sh. $	18 n.
Canton Ices $	1 n.
Cements $	14.35 b.
H.K. Ropes $	4.90 n.
STORES, &c.	
Dairy Farms (old) $	20 s.
Dairy Farms (new) $	19¼ n.
Watsons $	7.85 b.
Lane, Crawfords $	7½ n.
Sinceres $	1.80 n.
Wing On (H.K.) $	41 n.
Powell, Ltd. $	1 n.
COTTON MILLS	
Ewo Sh. $	22 n.
S'hai Cotton Sh. $	175 n.
Zoong Sing, Sh. $	42 n.
Wing On Textiles, Sh. $	40½ n.
MISC.	
H.K. Entertainments $	6.40 n
Constructions (old) $	1.55 n.
Constructions (new) $	1 n.
Vibro Piling $	8½ n.
Ch. Govt. 5% 1925 G. Bonds	47% n.
H.K. Govt. 4% Loan	100 n.
H. K. Govt. 3½% Loan	97 s.
Marsmans (Lon.) s/-	12/6 n.
Marsmans (H.K.) s/-	4/- n.

German Leader Won't Give Up Czecho-Slovakia

HITLER DETERMINED TO SUBJUGATE RACE

Dr. Sven Hedin, the Swedish explorer and a fervent admirer of Hitler, went to Berlin recently to warn the Fuehrer against co-operation with Russia. They talked freely and as an indication of Hitler's present state of mind the interview with Dr. Hedin, given below, is of some importance.

(By A SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT)

STOCKHOLM.

"HITLER was quiet and calm when I spoke to him on Monday," Dr. Hedin told me.

"His manner was most confident. I have known him for six years. Usually he moves his limbs and body freely while conversing. He hates war. He does not hate England and desires peace passionately."

I asked what had been discussed at the meeting.

"I cannot reveal the details," Dr. Hedin replied, "but my feelings are that war will be terrible, resulting in the triumph of Bolshevism and an end of Western civilisation.

"Only one thing can save us—Anglo-French co-operation, which is Hitler's dream. Such a move, in my opinion, would baulk Bolshevism's westwards advance and create a tremendous and terrible power which would impose and dictate peace upon the world."

Drive To The East

I asked if Hitler would join a powerful Western bloc strong enough to maintain peace and reorganise the world.

"Germany," Dr. Hedin answered, "would undoubtedly do so."

"Does Germany retain her ambitions in the East," I asked.

"These are not so substantial now," was the reply. "The Russian frontier is agreed on finally."

These things, Dr. Hedin added, he had discussed with Hitler.

"Would Hitler withdraw from Poland and Czecho-Slovakia?" The reply was: "There will be a semi-independent Polish State, which Germany will protect; but she will not give up Czecho-Slovakia."

"Threat" To Germany

But if the Western Powers guaranteed Germany against aggression by Czecho-Slovakia, what then? I pressed, and this was the answer:

"Germany occupied Czecho-Slovakia because it was an outpost of Bolshevism, threatening Germany vitally."

Hitler, Dr. Hedin went on, was certain of Russia's economic, co-operation.

"I know the details," he said, "but cannot reveal them. I loathe the prospect of England being smashed in a war which would multiply tenfold the 12,000,000 killed in the last war—and would be much quicker.

"I might intervene, but intervention would probably be too late to save from destruction the flower of Europe's manhood. It would be foolish to fight for Czecho-Slovakia's sake. Czecho-Slovakia is not worth a shambles."

"Would Germany want colonies returned?" I queried.

"Colonies are important, but Germany would not demand them or deliver an ultimatum," Dr. Hedin said.—"However, it would be a generous gesture if Britain offered to return colonies, the present division of which is unjust.

"Hitler," he went on, "has made a tremendous sacrifice. He has struggled for peace and will struggle yet.

Germans Don't Want War

"Practically no German wants war, but all are prepared to defend their country if necessaryy.

"Anglo - German understanding would mean an ordered world and lower taxation everywhere."

I asked my final question: "Have you discussed with Hitler your going to England or France?"

Dr. Hedin answered: "I discussed this with Goering, who said: 'All that can be done for peace is welcome.' But it was I who raised the subject.

"Hitler said: 'Neither do I hate France. No German hates France. This war is unnecessary and a misfortune for Germany, Britain and France. If we fight it will endanger the predominance of the white races.'

HITLER WILL GROVEL

Stalin Can Get Any Concession

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—It is reported from many quarters that charges have been made against Nazis, who have not succeeded in dropping anti - Bolshevik opinions quickly enough.

Germany is reported to be feverishly negotiating in Moscow, while Russia goes ahead in Scandinavia.

It is stated in Berlin that Hitler will accept every condition demanded by Stalin rather than yield to the Western Powers.

War Aims Still Undefined

But No Partition Of Germany Intended

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—In Parliament the Prime Minister and the Foreign Secretary have declined to undertake a closer definition of "war aims" than already available in their own speeches and statements, and have urged their objections to any attempt to state the British aims in detail at present while there is great uncertainty as to the length of the war and the conditions of Europe afterwards.

In view, however, of the renewal of Nazi insinuations that one British war aim is the partition of Germany, it may be well to recall passages in the Prime Minister's speech of October 12.

Desire Nothing From Germany

Mr. Chamberlain said: "It is no part of our policy to exclude from its rightful place in Europe a Germany which will live in amity and confidence with other nations. On the contrary, we believe that there is no effective remedy for the world's peace that does not take account of the just claims and needs of all countries."

"We desire nothing from the German people which should offend their self respect."

"I am certain that all the peoples of Europe, including the people of Germany, long for peace—a peace which will enable them to live lives without fear and devote their energies and gifts to the development of culture, pursuit of ideals and improvement in material prosperity."

Mr. Greenwood's Speech

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—In a speech to-day, Mr. Arthur Greenwood said Britain had declared war with a firm purpose for ending for ever the torture of other nations by dictatorship. Although the decision involved great sacrifices, refusal would have meant sacrifice of human freedom.

The wastage of life and treasure was the price which has to be paid to rid the world of the scourge of inhuman dictatorship which was eating into the vitals of Christian civilisation. Britain could not ignore the challenge as to whether freedom or brute force should prevail.

No Doubt About Result

There was no doubt about the result, Mr. Greenwood said, and concluded "but when the war is over, we shall see that there is freedom not only for ourselves but for the German people and all other peoples. It shall be a peace without rancour against other peoples and without territorial or political ambitions—a peace worthy of the sacrifices which will have been made."

DUCKS CRUELLY TREATED

Lai Chung-ting, farmer, appeared before Mr. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning charged with cruelty to animals.

Lai was alleged to have kept 25 to 27 ducks in crates large enough only to hold 12 to 14 ducks. He admitted the charge and pleaded ignorance of the law.

A fine of $20 was imposed.

Rear-Admiral Named To China Fleet Staff

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

TOKYO, Nov. 6 (Domei).—Rear-Admiral Yoshihisa Nakamura has been appointed Vice-Chief-of-Staff of the Japanese Fleet in China Waters, the Ministry of Navy announced today.

Two Fish On One Line

WILKES-BARRE, Pa.—Peter Tino had to summon two other fishermen to help him after he threw his line into Lake Nuangola. Tino caught two bass with one plug, the weighing two pounds and seven ounces, the other one pound 11 ounces.

CHURCHILL AT BRITISH H.Q.

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the Admiralty, arrived at the British Headquarters to-day and lunched with Viscount Gort, the Commander-in-Chief of the British Field Forces, states "Reuter's" correspondent with the B.E.F.

HE LOOKED THOUGHTFUL

MR. WINSTON CHURCHILL, First Lord of the Admiralty, on his way to a War Cabinet meeting in Downing-street.

FINLAND WON'T MAKE NEW CONCESSIONS

(Continued from Page 1.)

the talks will presumably resume on Thursday.

It is presumed that the Finns possess Swedish support against Russia's insistence on the lease of the Hangoe Islands.

Stalin's Last Word

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

HELSINGFORS, Nov. 5 (UP).—Stalin's last word to Finland, following the Finnish reply to the Soviet demands, was expected to be considered at a special session of the Soviet Cabinet to-day.

The Soviet reply was received during a conference at the Kremlin, attended by the Finnish Finance Minister, M. Tanner, the special Finnish envoy M. Passakivi, Stalin and M. Mololoff.

It was transmitted in code to Helsingfors, where it was announced that the Finnish Government will probably give an answer shortly.

News that a second meeting was then held in the Kremlin after the Finnish reply to the Soviet on Friday was received optimistically in Helsingfors.

It was considered possible that the negotiations might be broken off yesterday, as Finland was not able to accept some parts of the Russian demands, particularly that for a naval base at Hango.

Russian Gibraltar

Agreement to this demand would create a Russian Gibraltar with an entrance to the Gulf of Finland, controlled by Soviet guns converging from Hango to the Baltic ports. It was said that other demands might be negotiated, but never this one.

The Finns are not greatly disturbed by the Russian press and radio campaigns which, they say, are based on false interpretations and misinformation.

An analysis of the Soviet-Finnish situation was broadcast to-day, reiterating in detail the territorial and defensive demands of Russia and the Finnish answer.

The broadcast said it is clear that the viewpoints of the two countries differ essentially "yet Finland, during all the discussions, has shown willingness to meet the Soviet proposals insofar as strengthening Leningrad's security while not violating Finland's neutrality and her own security is concerned."

PLANES STACKED HIGH ON WHARVES

(Continued from Page 1.)

the United States trade with the Allies and mainly sneer at "Roosevelt's conception of neutrality" and the contention that "this Act shows the singular interpretation of the Pan-American declaration which was intended to keep only foreign warships from American waters."

One typical German dispatch abroad—claimed to have come from the French—said: "The French are not pleased with the new Act because they now have to pay for their war supplies."

Spy Arrested In Holland

Big Espionage Ring Said Revealed

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

DENEKAMP, Nov. 5, (UP).—Dutch Police have arrested 30-year-old Gerrit Aldrink, at the moment when he intended driving across the frontier into Germany in a motor car containing a number of uniforms of Dutch soldiers, railway guards and postmen.

The police allege a widespread spy ring, with ramifications in several parts of Holland. Aldrink has many German connections and was actually employed in Germany by a German garage owner who is at present serving as a flying officer in the German Army.

Police alleged that Aldrink repeatedly crossed into Germany, carrying large quantities of Dutch uniforms which could be used by spies to operate in Holland.

Aldrink's father is a Nazi member of the Dutch Parliament and he is known to be strongly pro-Nazi.

Further arrests are expected.

Amazing Pluck Of Skipper

Jumps Into Sea To Divert Mine

LONDON, Nov. 5 (UP).—A 35-year-old trawler skipper, Leon Rommyn, saved an East Coast town from possible extensive damage today.

When he sighted a drifting mine, he changed into a bathing suit, plunged into the sea and, despite the darkness, diverted the mine from the town and brought it up on to the beach.

Earlier in the week, a drifting mine hit a sea wall and brought down the ceilings in Rommyn's home and other houses and broke many windows, making houses uninhabitable.

A woman whose house had been damaged said: "We saw the mine being washed up near the seawall. Many of us left our homes and were all nervous after the shock of the other one."

Experts said that Rommyn's action was courageous since mines sometimes explode upon the slightest touch.

IL DUCE TALKS TO HIS CHIEFS

ROME, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Signor Mussolini had a long series of conversations with his military leaders, including Marshal Graziani, the new head of the Army Staff, Crown Prince Umberto, and General Soddu, the Under-Secretary for War.

Il Duce confirmed the appointment of Marshal Badoglio as Chief of the General Staff.

Marshal Badoglio would normally have reached retiring age, but is being retained in the post in view of the present situation.

Ex-Shekki Police Officer Charged

Charged with possession of three rounds of ammunition at the Ping On wharf, Connaught Road Central, Au Yeung-hon, 35, unemployed, was bound over in $100 to be of good behaviour for a year by Mr. Edwards at Central Magistracy this morning.

Au stated that he was formerly a member of the Shekki police force and had come here to see his mother because he was severely wounded during the fighting last month.

He did not know the three bullets were hidden in his pocket-book.

New Minister To Stockholm

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The Foreign Office announces that Mr. V. A. L. Mallet, C.M.G., Counsellor at the British Embassy in Washington has been appointed Envoy-Extraordinary and Minister-Plenipotentiary to Stockholm, to succeed Sir A. Monson, Bart., K.C.M.G.

Mr. Mallet acted as *Charge d'Affaires* in Washington during 1936 and 1937.

Withdrawal From Kongmoon

SHIUHING, Nov. 6 (Central).—About 2,000 Japanese at Kongmoon were reported to have been withdrawn eastward by way of Chungshan on November 3 to strengthen the garrison at Canton in face of repeated guerilla attacks on the city.

On the Kongmoon front, the opposing forces are holding their original lines at Tamelshan and Mashan.

Guy Fawkes Day In England

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Guy Fawkes' Day was celebrated in England as usual, though on a much modified scale owing to black-out restrictions.

Fire-cracker firms produced special indoor fire-works for the occasion.

Effigies in the main were not of Mr. Fawkes, but of "quite another guy."

Exchange At A Glance

SELLING	
T.T. London	1/2⅜
Demand do.	1/2⅜
T.T. Shanghai	240
T.T. Singapore	52¾
T.T. Japan	104
T.T. India	82⅜
T.T. U.S.A.	24⅞
T.T. Manila	40⅛
T.T. Batavia	45½
T.T. Bangkok	140½
T.T. Saigon	108
T.T. France	10.90
T.T. Switzerland	108
T.T. Australia	1/6½
BUYING	
4 m/s L/C London	1/3¼
4 m/s D/P do.	1/3⅜
4 m/m L/C U.S.A.	25½
4 m/s France	11.45
30 d/s India	84¾
U.S. Cross rate in Lon.	4.02
U.S. Cross rate in N.Y.	3.96¼

WESTERN FRONT

FLARE-UP POSSIBLE

Terse Communiques May Mean Anything

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—French communiques from the Western Front are much more illuminating than they appear at first sight, states "Reuter's" military correspondent.

The latest speak merely of local artillery and reconnaissance activity in the Moselle and the Saar areas, but it would be a mistake to assume that this indicates that an apparent stalemate will continue through winter.

Each side has its observation posts and the seemingly desultory fire of guns means registering on targets.

May Flare Up

At any moment the whole front may flare up when the necessary artillery preparations are completed.

It is expected that counter-battery work will be the feature of this war.

If you can prevent the enemy's guns from shooting at your infantry, you are going a long way towards winning the battle.

This can be done by locating the hostile batteries before the battle starts.

"A Quiet Day"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A communique issued to-day merely states, "A Quiet Day."

Heavy Gunfire

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BASLE, Nov. 3 (UP).—Strong gunfire is quite audible in the Alsatian sector of the Rhineland front, French planes to-day flew over German territory under Nazi anti-aircraft fire.

Still All Quiet

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (UP).—The 126th Official French communique states: "A quiet day."

Reports reaching Paris state that the French garrison is holding Forbach, which is the middle of a bulge extending deep into the German lines in the direction of Saarbruecken.

This position has been subjected to heavy punishment from four German six inch guns from the northeast and south, which have been systematically shelling. To-day, however, there has been only isolated howitzer fire.

It is estimated that at least 150 German shells have fallen at Forbach.

The "Petit Parisien's" correspondent, Charles Morice, said the salients have been constantly under fire from the batteries along the Saar River from Saint Arnual, east of Saarbruecken, westward to Ottenhausen.

The correspondent states that since the evacuation of the Warndt Forest and the Forbach and Spicheren region, formerly a strong position in the defensive chain, has now become rather a source of weakness.

To-night's communique said: "The night has been generally calm, with reciprocal artillery action in the region east of the Blies River."

Hitler Doesn't Know His Own Mind

LONDON, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—Military authorities seem to be inclining more and more to the view that the lull on the Western Front may not be broken before the spring though a proviso is attached that Hitler does not appear to know his own mind and may suddenly decide to risk everything in a smashing attack direct or through a neutral country.

It is pointed out that the suspension of a large-scale land offensive does not preclude the possibility of massed air attacks against Britain.

Meanwhile, the Western Front is more quiet than ever.

Sunday night's communique was the shorest on record, consisting only of two words; "Quiet Day."

A lull occurred even in local points where in the last few days the Germans tried to dislodge the French from their coveted outposts which dent the contour of the German forward line.

Forbach and the sector east of Sarrguemines, which have been under steady shell fire, enjoyed a week-end rest.

French Ambassador Going To Chungking

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

SHANGHAI, Nov. 6 (Domei).—M. Henry Cosme, the French Ambassador to China, is shortly proceeding to Hanoi en route to Chungking, it was reliably learned here to-day.

POST OFFICE

ADDITION OF SENDER'S ADDRESS

Every article sent through the Posts should bear in the left-hand corner, or on the back, the name and address of the sender, so that the Post Office may be able in case of non-delivery, to return it unopened and without delay. A large number of undelivered articles are destroyed every year at the Returned Letter Office because they contain no clue, outside or inside, of the whereabouts of the senders.

A revised edition of the Hongkong Post Office Guide is on sale at all Post Offices price $1.00.

Small Packet Post to all countries is suspended.

OUTWARD MAIL TIMES

Registered and Parcel Mail are closed 15 minutes earlier than the time given below unless otherwise stated, and where mails are advertised to close at or before 9 a.m. registered and parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m. on the previous day. When mails are advertised to close after 5 p.m. Registered and Parcel mails are closed at 5 p.m.

INWARD MAILS

Amoy	Nov. 6.
Sandakan	Nov. 6.
Haiphong	Nov. 7.
Japan	Nov. 7.
Saigon	Nov. 7.
Shanghai and Swatow	Nov. 7.
Shanghai	Nov. 7.
Manila	Nov. 8.
Air Mail by "Air France Direct Service"—Paris date, 1st Nov.	**Nov. 8.**
Air Mail by "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—San Francisco date, 31st October	Nov. 8.
Haiphong and Fort Bayard	Nov. 8.
Japan and Shanghai	Nov. 8.
Java and Manila	Nov. 8.
Manila	Nov. 8.
Straits	Nov. 8.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date, 1st November	Nov. 9.
Calcutta, Straits and Saigon	Nov. 9.
Japan	Nov. 9.
Shanghai	Nov. 9.
Shanghai and Amoy	Nov. 9.
Canton	Nov. 10.
Japan and Shanghai	Nov. 10.
Shanghai	Nov. 10.
Manila	Nov. 10.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco date, 20 Oct.)	Nov. 10.
Air Mail by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—London date 4th Nov.	Nov. 12.
Amoy and Shanghai	Nov. 12.
Haiphong	Nov. 12.
Straits and Manila	Nov. 12.
Canton	Nov. 13.
Haiphong	Nov. 18.
Canton	Nov. 18

OUTWARD MAILS

Monday, Nov. 6

Canton ... 7.00 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 7.

Fort Bayard and Haiphong ... 10.00 a.m.
Manila ... 10 a.m.
Shanghai and Japan ... 10.30 a.m.
Haiphong ... 1 p.m.
Shanghai ... 3.30 p.m.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London, 15th November.
K.P.O.
Reg. ... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.
G.P.O.
Reg. ... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ... Nov. 7, 7 p.m.
Air Mail for Malaya, Java and Australia by "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due Sydney, 18th Nov.
K.P.O.
Reg. ... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ... Nov. 7, 5.30 p.m.
G.P.O.
Reg. ... Nov. 7, 5 p.m.
Ord. ... Nov. 7, 7 p.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and South Africa ... 2.30 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 8

South Africa ... 2.30 p.m.
Shanghai ... 3.30 p.m.
Straits (Parcels only) ... 5 p.m.
Air Mail for Indo-China, Iran, and France (Paris and Northern Provinces only) by the "Air France Airways Direct Service"—due Paris 16th November.
K. P. O.
Reg., ... Nov. 8, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ... Nov. 8, 5.30 p.m.
G. P. O.
Reg., ... Nov. 8, 5.00 p.m.
Ord., ... Nov. 8, 7.00 a.m.
Air Mail for Manila, Guam, Honolulu and U. S. A. by the "Pan American Airways Direct Service"—due San Francisco, 15th Nov.
K. P. O.
Reg. ... Nov. 8th, 5 p.m.
Reg. ... Nov. 8th, 5 p.m.
G. P. O.
Ord. ... Nov. 8th, 5.30 p.m.
Ord. ... Nov. 9th, 7.30 a.m.
Straits, Ceylon, India, Mombasa, Beira, Lourenco-Marques, East and

Friday, Nov. 10.

Sandakan ... 9.30 a.m.
Shanghai ... 10.30 a.m.
Straits and Calcutta
Parcels ... Nov. 10, 11 a.m.
Ord. ... Nov. 10, Noon.
Parcels only for Haiphong ... 1 p.m.
Amoy ... 1.30 p.m.
Tourane ... 1.30 p.m.
Haiphong ... 2 p.m.
Straits. (Parcels only) ... 5 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 11

Fort Bayard, Holhow and Pakhoi ... Noon.
Shanghai and Parcels only for Tientsin ... Noon.
Air Mail for "Imperial Airways Direct Service"—due London 19th Nov.
K.P.O.
Reg., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
Ord., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
G.P.O.
Reg., ... Nov. 11, Noon.
Ord., ... Nov. 11, 5 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 12

Parcels only for Shanghai and Tientsin ... 9 a.m.
Shanghai ... 9.30 a.m.
Swatow ... 9. a.m.

DONALD DUCK By Walt Disney

FRESH FROZEN STRAWBERRIES

$1.40

PER 1 LB. CARTON

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

PREMIER AT WORK

M. DALADIER, France's war-time Premier, visiting the U.S. Embassy in Paris.

NORWEGIAN ACTION ANGERS GERMANS

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Germans are disappointed and furious and "feel anything but friendliness towards Norway," says the Berlin correspondent of the "Tidende," commenting on Norway's action regarding the City of Flint.

It is stated that Norway will probably be asked to pay damages because "she acted wrongly in setting the ship free."

GERMANS PROTEST

BERLIN, Nov. 4 (UP).—Germany has ordered a protest to be made to Norway against what official quarters called the "exceptionally unfriendly act" in freeing the City of Flint.

The Foreign Office spokesman believes that the Nazi Charge d'Affaires at Oslo had already complied with the instructions to protest verbally.

Norway's action, "to use the mildest expression, was unfair," in view of President Roosevelt's appeal to Germany regarding the treatment of the City of Flint's crew, with which the Germans were complying by "trying to put a sick American sailor ashore."

The Nazis in Berlin leave no doubt about their anger.

NEUTRALITY RIGHTS

BERGEN, Nov. 4 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty announces that the City of Flint is not armed and is therefore entitled to full neutrality rights.

The vessel now rides at anchor under her own colours, with vessels guarding her as a precautionary measure because of Germany's protest. Only official boats are allowed to approach her.

Captain Gainard has made a full report of his experiences. The American Consul, Mr. Maurice P. Dunlop, awaited instructions from Washington before publishing the contents.

PLEASE Turn To Page 5.

Captain Gainard is considering how and when he might attempt to run the German blockade.

Meanwhile, before Norwegian officials ordered newspapermen ashore, a member of the crew said he feared that their adventures were not yet over. One said he was pessimistic over the prospects of the vessel ever reaching America and started to recall other mishaps before the officials ordered silence.

The Admiralty confirms that nobody on board was sufficiently ill to justify the Germans halting in a Norwegian port.

Captain Gainard states that all the crew are well, including Seaman Sellers, whom the Germans said was ill. The cargo is intact.

It is learned that one member of the crew underwent an appendectomy operation at Murmansk but is now well. His name is not revealed.

The crewmen refused to reply to a question as to whether or not they had planned a mutiny against the German prize crew.

Sailing For Glasgow?

LONDON, Nov. 4 (UP).—The United States Lines, charterers of the City of Flint, has sent a message to Captain Gainard, stating that they assume that he will bring the vessel to the Mersey River, which was the original destination.

They are leaving it to the Captain to use his own judgment in view of the possibility that the Germans may again attempt to intercept the ship.

A Press Association message states that the vessel is expected to dock at Glasgow within four days. The local press blazoned the fact that the vessel is coming to England.

Norway's Reply

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway, in a note handed to the German *Charge d'Affaires*, rejected the German protest against the release of the City of Flint and the internment of the German prize crew aboard her.

This was announced in a statement by the Norwegian Foreign Office late to-night.

The statement says that Germany, in the protest, demanded that the vessel should be held back while the matter was being discussed by the two governments.

Norway saw no reason why this should be done as she had acted in accordance with International Law.

The statement reveals that the German in charge of the vessel said that the City of Flint had anchored at Haugesund "on the instructions of my Government."

Permission had been requested on the ground that a member of the crew was ill, but this was refused when a doctor from a Norwegian warship found the man suffering merely from an insignificant leg wound.

Norway Rejects Protest

OSLO, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Norway has rejected the German protest regarding the City of Flint in a note handed to the German *Charge d'Affaires* here.

Protest Rejected

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

OSLO, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Norwegian Admiralty has issued a statement rejecting Germany's protest against the "unfriendly action" regarding the steamer City of Flint. The Admiralty insists that the German prize crew violated the Hague Neutrality Conventions.

It is revealed that Norway has declined Germany's request to hold the City of Flint until negotiations are completed.

It is also revealed that the commander of the prize crew issued a statement that he remained at anchor at Haugesund, disregarding Norwegian orders to proceed, because he received orders from Berlin to remain, and not because he needed sanctuary for the sick American crewman, which was first claimed, but which a Norwegian doctor's inspection disproved.

It is said that Norway had no alternative but to intern the Germans aboard the ship.

BERGEN, Nov. 5 (UP).—The City of Flint is riding at anchor in the harbour, facing new dangers if she ventures out on the high seas.

The United States Line's agent at Bergen has cabled London on behalf of Captain Gainard, "All is well on board." They failed to indicate whether he would sail for Great Britain or the United States but it is believed that he will depart on Monday or Tuesday.

The danger of a submarine attack and also the complication arising from President Roosevelt's proclamation of a combat zone around the British Isles are believed to be responsible for the delay, since the proclamation made it doubtful whether or not it is legal to sail for Great Britain.

"Acute Problem"

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

BERLIN, Nov. 5 (UP).—Nazi political quarters state that Norway's rejection of their protests with regard to the City of Flint "creates an entirely new situation, making the problem considerably more acute."

Internment of the German crew is considered as being particularly serious.

While Germany has so far made efforts to avoid dramatisation of the City of Flint's capture, the Nazis hint that they might now be compelled to adopt new tactics.

Action Endorsed

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Danish Press comment endorses the firm attitude of Norway regarding the City of Flint case, and says that Germany simply cannot understand Norwegian interruption of the German naval operation even though this operation was carried out almost entirely in Norwegian waters.

Nazi Propaganda In Denmark

COPENHAGEN, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—The latest Nazi propaganda move in Denmark is the opening of a special advertising bureau under the patronage of the German Government.

It is understood that the first task of the bureau will be to attempt to blackmail Danish papers by telling them that unless they were friendly to the Reich and give publications of predominantly German bias, they would not receive the bureau's advertising.

Danish circles do not expect the plan to succeed.

Danish advertisers, after meeting to discuss the matter, appealed to all concerned to refuse advertising from the new bureau.

Services Win Rugby

(By "Fly-half")

(Continued from Page 6.)

Police 22—Club "A" 5

POLICE left no doubts as to their ability when they defeated Club "A" by the large margin of 17 points. "Club "A," on the other hand, cut a sorry figure, and only for a brief spell after Lammert's try gave any inkling of team work. Club forwards suffered from the same fate as the 1st XV pack did prior to last Saturday: namely, bad marking in the lineouts, lackadaisical work in the loose, and general unfitness.

The Police forwards must take all the credit for their substantial win. They were full of fire in the loose, and chased every loose ball, and as a result of this they scored most of their tries. They just would not give up trying. Prominent in this respect were Morrison, Riddell, and Cullinan.

Police practically ruled the lineout by good work by Dempsey and Jenner. Searle beat Burford at working in the scrums. Luscombe was an opportunist at scrum-half, and scored three tries—a result of bad tackling and marking by Rutherford and the Club back row forwards. Rutherford was more accurate in his passing than Luscombe, but was too slow and was often caught in possession.

Fay was active as stand-off half for the Police, and scored a good try after evading three tackles. His opposite Carruthers tried hard only to see his openings being wasted by the bad handling of his threes.

POLICE THREES BETTER

NEITHER set of three-quarters was outstanding in attack. The Police line had better combination, and handled better than Club's, but the ball was seldom passed out to the wings without an abortive attempt to break through being made first.

The right wings of both teams Lavalli (Club) and Leslie (Police) were triers. Wilson and Jackson, of the Police, especially the former, were inclined to hang on to the ball too long.

Club were at sixes and sevens, and not until Nelson was taken out of the pack and Wilson moved up did they even show individual endeavour. Nelson broke away once nicely to make Lammert's try for him. Lammert was quick off his mark, but lacked pace once through.

Wall, at full back for the Force, was the outstanding player on the field, there being a touch of class in everything he did. Hopkins for the Club tried hard.

Police scored through Luscombe (three) Fay, Morrison and Wheeler. Fay converted Luscombe's second try, and Taylor converted Wheeler's. Lammert scored for Club, and Carey converted.

British Propaganda Bomb

Warning!

England to the German People

The Nazi Government has plunged the world into a war despite the endeavours of the leading Powers.

This war is a crime. The German people need to distinguish clearly between their Government's pretext in starting war, and the principles that force England and France to the defence of Poland.

The English Government has maintained from the beginning that there is nothing in the Polish question that could justify a European war with all its tragic consequences.

Five months after the Munich settlement the independence of Czechoslovakia was brutally crushed. Lest Poland be overtaken by the same fate, we had to insist that negotiating by peaceful methods should not be made impossible by threats of force, that the agreement reached should guarantee Poland's rights and possibilities of existence, and that it would be honestly observed, too. We could neither permit nor accept a dictated agreement.

If Mr. Hitler believed the English Government would leave Poland to its fate out of fear of war, he was very much mistaken. First of all, England does not break her word once it has been given. Besides, it is time to put an emphatic stop to the brutal force that the Nazi Government wants to impose upon the world.—

[The above is a facsimile in German, with an English translation, of one of 18,000,000 British propaganda leaflets dropped over Germany by British planes.]

RATIONING ASSURANCE

Permanent Shortage Not Implied

LONDON, Nov. 5 (British Wireless).—Although no definite date has been officially announced for the introduction of the rationing of butter and bacon—the only two commodities which it has been considered necessary to ration in the near future—it has been announced that it will take place sometime in mid-December.

Recently the Press have suggested that rationing may be postponed until after Christmas.

Informed quarters point out to-day that the introduction of the rationing scheme for butter and bacon does not denote a permanent shortage of either commodity.

Temporary Dislocation

Normal percentages of the total import obtained from Denmark are bacon 50 per cent and butter 25 per cent.

Temporary dislocation of supplies due to the submarine campaign occurred for a brief period at the end of September but the convoy system now enables the resumption of shipments on a satisfactory scale, and ample supplies of butter from New Zealand and bacon from Canada are assured, the U.K. having the first claim in all supplies of the former.

"BOOMPS A DAISY" IS NEW H.K. DANCE CRAZE

OVER A THOUSAND people in Hongkong forgot their war worries, their threatened Income Tax and the H.C.L. on Saturday night when they boomped and laughed their way through the most exhilarating evening's entertainment ever provided at the Gripps and Gloucester.

"Boomps a Daisy", the successor to the Lambeth Walk, was introduced to patrons at both the Hongkong and Gloucester Hotels—at the former by Dave Harvey and one of the Dyer Sisters, and at the latter by Trevor and Dawn.

Patrons at both resorts took to the new dance exuberantly, and "boomped" around the dance floors to such effect that the orchestras were forced to cry halt to the calls for encores.

"Boomps" should have a greater vogue in Hongkong than the "Lambeth Walk", for the song has a more lilting refrain. It will almost certainly make its appearance at the K.C.C. and other clubs on dance nights.

In addition to introducing the new successor to "Lambeth Walk" at the Gripps, Dave Harvey and the Dyer Sisters provided patrons with an excruciatingly funny burlesque of the "Lambeth Walk"—as it is done by the Nazis, by a "pukka sahib" and, incidentally, by quite a lot of people in Hongkong.

Cabaret entertainment as provided by Harvey and the Dyers is of the type Hongkong needs in these days when people need so much cheering up.

HIS MASTER'S VOICE
VOCAL GEMS
by
THE LIGHT OPERA COMPANY

C2878—MEMORIES OF LEHAR.
C2902—PAGANINI.
C2851—THE KING STEPS OUT.
C2585—THE MERRY WIDOW.
C2253—FLORODORA.
C2260—CHU CHIN CHOW.
C2144—THE GEISHA.
2290—FAUST.
C2285—VICTORIA AND HER HUSSAR.
C2003—MAID OF THE MOUNTAINS.
CC1705—CHOCOLATE SOLDIER.
C1705—LILAC DOMINO.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY
MARINA HOUSE, 16, QUEEN'S ROAD C. 'PHONE 24648.

WATSON'S
PECTORAL COUGH BALSAM

A SURE CURE FOR COUGHS, COLDS, AND BRONCHITIS

PLEASANT TO TAKE AND ENTIRELY FREE FROM ALL HARMFUL DRUGS
at $2.00 and $1.00 per bottle

A. S. WATSON & CO., LTD.
WHOLE SALE DEPT. TEL. 31251.

SAFETY
IN THE PURCHASE OF A PIANO
IN THE FAR EAST IS ITS ABILITY TO WITHSTAND CLIMATIC CONDITIONS OVER A PERIOD OF TIME.

MOUTRIE PIANOS
Have Been In Constant Use FOR OVER 60 YEARS

MAKE YOUR CHOICE A "MOUTRIE" IT COSTS NO MORE

MANUFACTURED UNDER EXPERT FOREIGN SUPERVISION

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.
York Building Chater Road

THE HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN
WOMEN'S AUXILIARY

Bridge & Mah Jongg Drive
in the Peninsula Hotel
MONDAY, NOVEMBER 6th at 3 p.m.

Lady Northcote has kindly consented to attend and present the prizes.

Auction & Contract Bridge, Chinese Mah Jongg and the Clear Mah Jongg.

Support the valuable work amongst the poorest children of the Colony by your attendance at this function.

They're well worn . . . but they've worn well . . . .

thanks to KIWI
BLACK POLISH . . . TAN POLISHES
Polishes, Protects and Preserves . . . ... White Cleaner and Shoe Creams

1940 VAUXHALL
THEY'RE HERE
10, 12, & 14 H.P.

BETTER MOTORING FOR LESS MONEY

Ask for a demonstration

HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE
Stubbs Rd. Phones: 27778-9.

The Hongkong Telegraph.
Wyndham St., Hongkong
'Phone 26615
November 6, 1939

The Lie Factory

EVERY day produces fresh instances of the unscrupulous use the Germans are making of wireless in the war.

Their leading radio enterprise at the present time is to try for disunity between France and Britain and a powerful transmitter has been set up at Saarbruecken for the purpose of hurling propaganda at the French people.

The case of the Athenia occupies a place of its own in the black record of falsehood that the Nazi radio stations have already achieved in the war. All too faithfully they are living up to the principle of their Leader that any lie is justifiable so long as it serves the purpose of its author.

The German broadcasters have announced so often that the Athenia was sunk by the British that they must by this time have begun to believe it. In a message to American listeners they have told the latter not to sympathise any longer with the British, who deliberately destroyed the liner. Doubtless Americans are well able to form their own conclusions about that, and have at their disposal a mass of evidence much more trustworthy than that of the servile parrots who speak on the Nazi radio.

As a wireless speaker said recently, hate and humbug do not broadcast well. The Germans' campaign of mendacity defeats itself. It lacks subtlety. It would not deceive a child. They never were skilled at understanding the psychology of other peoples.

Mrs. Hitler's Electric Light Bill

"B. E. Hitler," called the warrant officer at Highgate (London) Police Court.

B. E. Hitler was identified as Mrs. Bridget E. Hitler, the wife of Herr Hitler's half-brother, and she was summoned for the non-payment of a charge of £1 0s. 10d. for electric light.

It was stated that the summons had not been served.

NOW WE'RE GETTING TO WORK . . .

BRITAIN'S hidden ally

by WILLI FRISCHAUER

THE British Government has made it quite clear that we cannot expect Nazi Germany to "crack up one of these days." It would definitely be wrong to assume that after a short time of warfare Hitler and his Nazi satellites will disappear.

This is going to be a long war. It has only just started. And though we know that behind all the Nazi truculence, behind the war fever and the magic faith in Hitler, there looms The Other Germany, we are not likely to hear of it for some time.

That Other Germany, the Germany of Thomas Mann and Albert Einstein, is under the control of Himmler and his black guards. The mass of the German Socialists, trade unionists, intellectuals and scientists, cannot yet raise their voice.

But those of us who know Germany well have faith in The Other Germany.

Has Hitler in six and a half years stamped out that Germany altogether? Has a whole nation changed?

Think back to the circumstances of Hitler's rise to power. He was never the people's choice.

At the last free election to be held in Germany, in November, 1932, the Nazis got only 33 per cent. of the votes.

Then in January, 1933, Hitler became Chancellor with the support of the Nationalists, but without a majority. President Hindenburg let him rule by decree.

★ NAZIS secretly set fire to the Reichstag, threw the blame on the Communists and started a great "Red scare."

New elections were held, this time in true Nazi style. All the Communist leaders and many of the Socialist leaders were put in jail. The opposition parties had their newspapers banned, were forbidden to issue leaflets or to hold processions.

The election was a mockery. Voters were intimidated at the polls by brownshirt guards. But still Hitler did not get his majority. He got less than 44 per cent. of the votes.

Only by arresting every single one of the 79 Communist M.P.s was he able to get a majority when the new Reichstag met.

What has happened since to those millions of Socialists, Communists and Catholics who made up half the nation and who to the bitter end refused to vote for Hitler?

Many of them have in the last six years been swept along on the Hitler tide. Not all of them have been heroes. Not all of them have been able to see through Nazi propaganda. That is no reflection on them. It is only to be expected.

Most of them withdrew altogether from German politics and succumbed to the spirit of discipline that has always been strong among the German people.

★ AFTER all, most of them had families to provide for. They lived in deadly fear of the sack, the concentration camp and, even, the executioner's axe.

Out of the sixty million Germans who in 1933 were smitten by the Nazi plague only a handful continued to fight it.

These fighters were a splendid lot. They devoted their lives to their ideals.

A constant stream of anti-Nazi propaganda flowed into Germany from abroad. These fighters directed it into the homes of the German people.

They operated secret printing presses and gave out bulletins from illegal wireless stations.

They were supported by Russian and other diplomats who put their diplomatic bags at their disposal. In this way they were able to correspond with the thousands of Germans living in exile.

One day the full story of this underground struggle against Hitler will be told, and then the men who waged it will become the true heroes of this tragic century.

Their work has had its successes. Many Germans have told me how when first illegal leaflets and books were put into their hands by ingenious means they used to throw them hurriedly and disgustedly away.

But they told me how some time later they began to be curious about these strange papers. They would peep at them timidly before destroying them. Neighbours would catch one another's eyes and each would know that the other had been reading.

In the secrecy of their homes, they discussed these things a bit. But they never really knew which told the truth—the illegal leaflets, or Dr. Goebbels.

Germany became afflicted with a new craving—curiosity, a longing to know the real truth.

People began to hunger for these leaflets and for the anti-Nazi broadcasts. They would indulge in these illegalities secretly. They dared not tell even other members of their family, least of all the children, all of whom were taught to repent to the authorities any subversive talk by their parents.

Often they did not trust the foreign accounts. Yet again and again these accounts showed contradictions in Hitler's statements, told of facts whose truth could hardly be questioned.

Utter disillusionment with Nazism was not always an easy thing to inculcate into Germans by these underground means. But doubts could be inculcated and were.

Letters I have been receiving from Germany for some years prove it.

Some of Hitler's greatest triumphs have helped to expose him to his people as a fraud.

Austrians and Czechs have looked at Germany from the outside. They know what the world has known. And when they have mixed with Germans they have told them things that Germans have never before been told.

Austrian workers who went on a "Strength through Joy" tour in Germany were interned because they were telling people that Hitler was bringing Europe towards war and that Germans would soon be in the trenches again.

★ DO not think of the German people as if they were all brown-shirted storm-troopers commanded to cheer their leader.

The real German people is made up of solid, stolid ordinary people who have never worried much about politics and are only learning by bitter experience how important politics can be.

Now they are beginning to wake up. The housewife who cannot get enough food even with the help of her ration cards. The trader with nothing to sell. The worker whose wages are cut, who has first been forcibly removed to some new place of employment, and has now been sent to the battle-front. All of them are to-day doubtful, half-hearted, depressed.

When a woman says good-bye to her son as he goes to war, she stops to think. The German people loathe war. They see now that the glorious Hitler who came to lead Germany back to dignity and prosperity has brought her only to agony and penury.

Sure enough the German soldiers have marched forward at the word of command. They are fighting bravely. But back home in the heart of Germany the mass of the people thinks and suffers.

★ REMEMBER that for four years the Germans have lived under war conditions. Rationing and food shortage are nothing new to them. They are as exhausted now as they were after two or three years of the last war.

Do you remember the day when hunger and despair roused the German people at the end of the last war? When starving women, carrying emaciated children in their arms, defied the guns of the police?

Not for nothing does Hitler intend to keep over half a million of his crack party troops, the S.S. black guards, to police the home front. That is a measure of the internal opposition to Nazism.

These black guards are there to keep down the Other Germany, the Germany of the trade unions and the Socialists, the Catholics and the Liberals, the scientists, poets and thinkers.

The people of Germany are for the time being weaker than their rulers. But many Germans, perhaps most Germans, hate Nazism as much as Englishmen do. This war is for their freedom as much as Britain's.

They will prove Britain's strongest ally.

GRIN AND BEAR IT — By Lichty

The management is sorry—but for many years the unwavering policy of this establishment has been 'No tickee, no washee'."

A Look Through The "Telegraph"

50 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1889.

A man tried to sneak off yesterday with an umbrella belonging to Police Sergeant Witchell, but was caught by the Sergeant's "boy". As there had been a previous conviction last month against the same party for stealing a silk jacket in the same way, Mr. Wodehouse ordered the man to give his manual services to Government for three months.

* * *

The Society for the Fetting of Soldiers has commenced its annual crusade early this season. Lectures by Dr. Cantlie and Bishop Burdon have already been given, in the Garrison Theatre, and last night Mr. Bateman improved the shining hour. His subject was the novel one of a "Trip to Japan". Even long-suffering Tommy Atkins is getting fed-up with these hackneyed narratives of peddling little excursions—how the lecturer liked the voyage, and how much rickshaw coolies charge, and so on, and the Theatre was very comfortably empty. The Rev. Douglas Hamilton presided and, after setting Mr. Bateman going, sat with a pained expression on his clerical countenance until the end of the diatribe. Mr. Bateman followed the usual lines—good ship—fare—flying fish—beautiful moon—Japan, land of chrysanthemum—hotel—couldn't find one—expenses—map of the place—chow—baths—tariff—investigation—no mixed bathing—disappointed—passports—price — church. Finished up with a slab out of a book. The "men"—Mr. Bateman's phrase—seemed highly edified, and sang a bit of the National Anthem at the end with great lassitude.

25 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1914.

An Anglo-French Squadron bombarded the Dardanelles at long range at daybreak on Tuesday.

The forts replied. No ships were hit. A large explosion, with volumes of smoke, occurred at Holles Fort.

10 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1929.

British policy in regard to Russia will be fully debated in the House of Commons to-day, when the Government seeks the assent of Parliament to its plan for the resumption of full diplomatic relations between the two countries.

5 YEARS AGO
Nov. 6, 1934.

One of the larger China Merchants S. N. Company's ships, the Kaho, has been pirated and taken to Sami Point, in Hong Hai Bay, about sixty miles north of Hongkong.

Germans Told 'You Thrive on Rations'

RATIONING is fun in Germany. At least, one would imagine after listening to a broadcast over the German radio.

An expert was brought to the microphone to explain that, following the discovery of a scientific way of measuring food, there was no need for Germans to rely on their appetites.

"The amount of food does not matter so long as the necessary amount of albumen, fats, and vitamins are assured," he said.

When the expert had said his piece the announcer asked his audience to examine the question from a different angle.

"Ration cards help enormously to draw people nearer to each other," he said.

"For example, when we wanted a shave we used to go to the barber or shave ourselves. Now we have first to approach the mayor to get a ticket allowing us to buy shaving cream.

"You see, people are interested in us nowadays. Even the State takes an interest in the growth of our beard!"

SOAPLESS NATION

SOAP. That is what the Germans are most in need of. Toilet soap is a thing of pre-rationing days. It has all been commandeered for use in hospitals.

Instead, the authorities have promised a special "war soap," but it has not yet appeared.

Only one piece or tube of shaving soap may be bought in two and a half months.

HARVEST CLAIMS

GERMANY claims that her harvest will amount to 27,500,000 tons, compared with a normal yearly consumption of 25,000,000 to 26,000,000 tons, thus leaving her accumulated stocks intact.

Shortage of labour, it is stated, is being overcome by recruiting labour from newly conquered Polish territory.

AIR RAID FEAR

INCREASING fear in Germany of British and French air raids is reflected in the tightening up of blackout regulations, especially in western Germany. Forty-five prosecutions in one day at Kolscheid, near Aix-la-Chappelle (Aachen), are reported in the German Press.

BRITAIN ATTACKED

GERMAN newspaper continued their propaganda drive against Britain. The *Borsen Zeitung* stated, "Britain destroys peace. For two years she has prepared war against Germany." *Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung*: "Britain is waging war against Germany's women and children. While other nations have to give their blood, British strategists stay at home organising economic warfare."

N. T. Murder, Robbery

A robbery and murder was carried out in Ap Na Lin Village, near Ki Ling Ha district, New Territories, about 10 p.m. last night, when a woman was found dead in one of the village houses.

Police found a quantity of clothing scattered about the house.

RECKLESS DRIVER

Turned Bends At Full Speed

Appearing on remand before Mr. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistracy to-day, Chan Hing, 27, lorry driver was fined $50 on a charge of reckless driving.

A conviction was registered on another count of speeding.

On Sunday Traffic Sub-Inspector J. Scrim said that he chased defendant's lorry from Castle Peak to Kowloon. At one time, although his speedometer was registering over 55 miles an hour he was unable to gain ground in pursuing defendant.

Defendant speeded on turning bends.

Forged Note In Payment

Attempt To Defraud Chinese Doctor

A bold and ingenious attempt to pass a forged 25 guilder note was foiled by a Chinese doctor, when Chung Hung, 36, unemployed, gave him the banknote in payment for his fees.

Chung appeared before Mr. Edwards at Central Magistracy this morning and admitted possession of the note. He was given four months' hard labour.

Det.-Sgt. Brooks said Chung wanted to pay the doctor $3 for treatment, and handed him a 25 guilder note. A servant was sent out to inquire the rate of exchange, and when he returned, Chung said it was too high. He then gave the doctor a $10 note, but a corner was torn off and this was refused. Chung then handed over a guilder note, but the doctor suspected it, as its appearance was different from the one he had seen. Chung was arrested after a money-changer had declared that the note was a forgery.

EARTH COOLIE KILLED

An earth coolie, Wong Mun, age about 45, was killed when he was smothered by a fall of earth while working on the hillside at the back of the Chung Wah Book Factory, Kowloon, yesterday.

His body was removed to the Kowloon Public Mortuary.

EUROPEAN IS ROBBED

Mr. H. G. Wallington, residing at No. 11 Leighton Hill Road, had money and jewellery to the value of $1,625 stolen from the house yesterday. A pearl necklace valued at $600 was among the jewellery stolen.

H.K. Camera Men Exhibit At Home

Although arrangements had been made for the annual exhibition of the Royal Photographic Society to be held at the Science Museum, South Kensington, but, on account of the closing of the museum as a war measure, the whole of the show had to be transferred to the new house of the Society—16, Prince's Gate, London, S.W.7—where it was opened on September 9.

Among the 235 entries of the Pictorial Prints section, two Hongkong photographers' works were accepted, namely Mr. Peter Cheung's "Bronze Casting" and Mr. Lo Tak-cho's "The Oriental Labourer."

SHIP'S CREW SUES FOR $10,000 IN WAGES

THE Portuguese steamer Guia, against which a claim for $34,500 was brought last week, figured in another Admiralty action before the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor in the Supreme Court this morning, when she was sued for $10,826.98 in wages by her former crew, comprising Chan Cheuk, the master, and 39 others.

The Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, Jnr., instructed by Mr. H. A. de B. Botelho, was for plaintiffs, and Mr. Percy Chen, instructed by Mr. M. A. da Silva, represented the present owners of the vessel, Empreza Mercantil Ltda.

At the outset, Mr. Chen asked for leave to amend the pleadings to read that on March 18 last the ship was transferred to the Portuguese flag and that any subsequent dealings and transactions in relation to her were carried out under the Portuguese mercantile law.

Mr. D'Almada said that while he could not see how such an amendment could affect the proceedings, nevertheless he would like to point out that the defendants should have done so months ago, when the position was abundantly clear to them.

Mr. Chen replied that the reasons why such an answer had not been filed previously were because there was a possibility of settlement and that it was thought the plaintiffs were aware of it as it was mentioned in the particulars.

Application Refused

His Lordship said he was not disposed to grant leave to defendants to amend the pleadings in an endeavour to stop another gap, when they had the opportunity to do so months ago.

Relating the facts of the case, Mr. D'Almada said the action, which was for wages, was brought by 40 members of the crew who formerly served on the ship now known as the Guia and under the Portuguese flag, and which prior to that was the Kwong I. Notice of the action had been served on the Portuguese Consul and he had taken no objection to the proceedings nor to the jurisdiction of this Court.

Part of the crew were engaged by the Chinese owners before the ship was transferred to the Portuguese flag, and part of the claim dated back to before the Portuguese registration. The then owners of the ship were the Shun On Company, and as regards the members of the crew who were engaged when the change of flag was made they all signed articles in Hongkong at the Harbour Office. But whether or not they did sign articles was immaterial to the case because it was laid down in Section 123 of the Merchant Shipping Act that where actions by seamen were concerned they need not produce articles in support of their claim.

Claims Abandoned

Seven of the plaintiffs, went on Counsel, had since abandoned their claims, and in answer to the action the defendants had pleaded that (1) the plaintiffs were not entitled to the sum claimed; that (2) no wages were due to any of the plaintiffs up to March 18 last when the transfer of the ship was made; that (3) two of the claimants were not members of the crew and consequently not entitled to their claims; and that (4) the only wages due to the others amounted to $1,209.04, which they offered to pay.

The general system by which crews of Chinese ships were engaged was first to appoint the heads of the various departments, such as the bridge, compradore and engineers, and to leave it to them to employ the necessary crew. This was done in the present case, and in order to avoid delay in the proceedings it was proposed to call only the heads of the departments instead of all the plaintiffs.

The ship, as stated, came under the Portuguese flag in March last, but even then it was not owned by the defendants but by a Dr. Lobarto, of Macao, who assigned it to them. The Shun On Company was owned by a Chen Kwok-wah who at present held a substantial share in the defendant company.

Counsel concluded by saying that the vessel had no more than one occasion been held up by reason of the Japanese blockade, but submitted this had nothing to do with the case.

Master's Evidence

Giving evidence on behalf of the members in the bridge department, Chan Cheuk said he was master of the vessel when it was under Chinese registration. After it had been transferred to the Portuguese flag, he was relieved by a Portuguese and became chief pilot at the same wages. He signed his articles as master of the ship in Hongkong on February 9, 1937.

Through him, six members of the crew were employed in his department, and for their wages as well as his own he was given $254 a month by the Company. Their claims were in respect of wages from August, 1937 to May last and came to $4,013.11, less $1,667.50; which had been paid by the owners. Before and after the ship had been transferred, he applied for his wages from Chen Kwok-wah, who was in charge.

From time to time since September, 1937, the ship had been held up in Kongmoon and Canton because of the Japanese blockade. Chen never told him the whole crew had to leave because it would take five months to resume after the change of flag. There had never been any agreement between the owners and the crew whereby the latter were to remain on board without wages, during the time the ship was held up by the blockade.

The case is proceeding.

VICEROY'S APPEAL

For India's Patience And Goodwill

NEW DELHI, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Broadcasting to the nation, the Viceroy of India, Lord Linlithgow, announced with profound regret that the conversations inaugurated with the representatives of Congress and the Moslem League had hitherto not achieved what he had hoped.

The country was entitled to know at a time of such gravity the nature of the propositions he had invited the two organisations to consider, and to-morrow he would publish correspondence which might make the position perfectly clear.

Reconciling Differences

After expressing the view that the consultative group he contemplated held great possibilities for the future, the Viceroy appealed for the patience and goodwill of the Indian people and of the great political organisations.

In his efforts, he proposed to continue to reconcile differences to achieve the result which all those who cared for India desired.

India Office Statement

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—Following the Viceroy's broadcast, the India Office issued a statement by the Viceroy and copies of the correspondence with Congress and Moslem leaders in connection with the abortive discussions.

The Viceroy's statement says that he discussed the position frankly with Gandhi, Rajendra Prasad and Jinnah, and begged them to discuss the provincial position among themselves with the view to putting forward, in agreement, proposals which might be considered for some expansion of the Viceroy's council.

Following the discussion, says the Viceroy's statement, there remains an entire disagreement between the representatives of the major parties on fundamental issues.

Will Try Again

He is not prepared to accept this failure, but he proposes in due course to try again in consultation with the leaders of the great parties and princes to see if there is still a possibility of securing unity.

The Congress Leader, Rajendra Prasad, in a letter to the Viceroy on November 3, reiterates the impossibility of Congress accepting the British policy as declared in the Viceroy's declaration, or to consider steps to further co-operation, unless the policy of the British Government is made clear in a declaration on the lines suggested by Congress.

A letter to the Viceroy by the Moslem League leader, Jinnah, states that he had met Congress leaders, who informed him finally that they could not discuss any questions regarding the matters mentioned by the Viceroy relating to the provincial field or centre, until the British Government had complied with their demands as embodied in the resolution of the All-India Congress Committee.

Hence these two questions were not further discussed.

Charges Against Yugo-Slav

Jack Perkovich, 33, unemployed seaman of Bosnia, Yugoslavia was charged before Mr. Hinsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning on three counts.

The charges were unlawfully boarding s.s. Chang On without the permission of the master of the ship or its owners, entering the Colony without a valid passport, and with being a vagrant without having sufficient funds.

Sgt. Hughes asked for a 24 hour remand in order to take Perkovich's fingerprints.

Serious Charge Against Young Married Man

With his wife as complainant, John Canute Yoong, 29, of Tai Ping, Federated Malay States, appeared on remand before Mr. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistracy to-day charged with knowingly living wholly or in part on the earnings of prostitution.

Mr. Macfadyen: It is alleged that your wife was a prostitute and that you intentionally and knowingly lived on part of her earnings. Do you or do you not admit that?

Defendant, who spoke English, was remanded until to-morrow afternoon when the case will probably be heard.

NEW "PUPPET" GOVERNMENT

HANKOW, Nov. 6 (Reuter).—Japanese-sponsored Government of Hupeh province, headed by Ho Pei-yung, has been inaugurated at Wuchang, near Hankow.

Woman Employee's Action For Wages

An action claiming $125 as one month's salary was brought by Mrs. Clara Davidovich against Mme. Chiffon before Mr. Justice R. E. Lindsell in the Summary Court this morning.

Mr. J. M. d'Almada Remedios, appearing for plaintiff, said defendant was a limited company and was not entitled to appear in person.

Mme. Chiffon pointed out that the writ has been served on her personally, and said that it was on the advice of a solicitor that she appeared in person.

After looking at the writ, Mr. Remedios agreed with Mme. Chiffon and asked for permission to amend it accordingly.

His Lordship adjourned the case to November 27 and directed that the writ be served on the registered office of defendant company.

MASS BOMBINGS BY JAPANESE PLANES

JAPANESE aircraft, which have been unusually active during the past week, carried out more bombing raids in Kwangsi and Hunan yesterday, according to "Central News" messages received this morning.

Ten Japanese machines raided Tuan, on the north bank of the Chien River in Kwangsi, but the damage done was insignificant.

Shortly afterwards seven other planes bombed Lungchow, near the French Indo-China border. They also flew over Pingsiang, Yikow and other towns, and machine-gunned the inhabitants.

In Hunan, a fleet of 36 Japanese machines staged mass bombing raids over the western and southern parts of the province.

Nine planes attacked Chihkiang, near the Kweichow border, while six raided Lingling in the south.

The other 21 raiders in the meantime bombed Lengshuitan and other areas.

Planes Brought Down

Chinese anti-aircraft fire met with some measure of success in Chengtu, from where it is reported that the wreckage of three of the Japanese planes brought down during the raid on the city on November 4 have been found.

One of the wrecked planes was that of the leader of a squadron. The machine was completely destroyed. The crew were burnt beyond recognition.

In the land fighting, it is claimed that the war situation in West Shansi has made a turn in favour of the Chinese.

Japanese strategy in pushing towards Kihsien on the Yellow River bank, after capturing Taning and Sihsien, failed as a result of repeated Chinese counter-offensives.

Troops Encircled

Some 600 Japanese retreating northwards from Taning are reported to have been encircled by the pursuing Chinese at Yungho and Shihlow.

Several important towns and villages have been recaptured by Chinese, including Yungtowchow, northwest of Sihsien.

It is estimated that the Japanese casualties at the Sinagning sector alone during the recent fighting totalled over 1,000.

Chinese official reports in Chungking state that, following the failure of their drive on Changsha which started late in September and finished early in October, the Japanese military are at present apparently conducting another drive west of Hupeh with the capture of Ichang as their eventual goal.

The reports state that the centre of action on the 3,000 mile China front has shifted to the lower reaches of the Han River in Central Hupeh, where severe fighting has been going on for the last three days.

Motor Lorries Mined

A report from Wuyuan (Suiyuan) states that 14 Japanese motor lorries, loaded with troops and convoyed by four armoured cars, struck a Chinese mine at Knotailing, near Paotow, last Friday.

Two of the lorries were blown up.

Taking advantage of the resultant confusion, Chinese units lying in ambush nearby swooped down on the Japanese in a furious attack.

More than 200 Japanese, supported by tanks and artillery, rushed to the rescue but were intercepted on the way and beaten back.

The Japanese, it is claimed, sustained over 230 casualties in the engagement.

Except for Japanese troop movements in the vicinity of Sinyang on the Peiping-Hankow Railway, a general lull prevailed in central and south Honan during the week-end.

Unwholesome Food

Man With Dead Poultry Fined

A constable was in Waterloo Road near Reclamation Street yesterday when he stopped Ho Hon, 25, who was carrying a basket containing three dead chickens and three dead ducks.

As a sequel, Ho appeared before Mr. Macfadyen at Kowloon Magistracy to-day and was fined $7.50 for being in possession of unwholesome food.

Inspector Wright said defendant stated that he had bought the dead fowls from a shop in Waterloo Road for the purpose of plucking the feathers.

Mr. Macfadyen remarked that there was always the danger that the fowls might be sold and used for food. In this case, there was no actual evidence of this.

Defendant said if the fowls had been good he would have kept them to eat, and if they had been bad he would have discarded them.

Equine Club Burns Hitler Effigy

A large party was present on Saturday night at the Equine Sports Club, Shatin, when "Guy Fawkes Night" was celebrated with a bonfire and firework display.

A touch of topical humour was added this year when the spotlight was turned on the unlighted pyre and revealed the "Guy" posing as Hitler.

In the large blaze which followed Adolf first lost his head and then collapsed in the general conflagration, to the accompanying hiss of rockets and the noise of countless exploding fireworks.

The display was followed by dancing which continued late into the night.

Nazi Hint Of War With Turkey

MILITARY ADVISERS LEAVING COUNTRY

PARIS, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—High German officers, who have been giving military instruction in Turkey, are leaving the country to-morrow, according to the "Paris Soir" correspondent at Istanbul.

This correspondent says that those remaining will leave before December 31 because "in January the war will be here."

He adds that meanwhile they are going to do nothing in Turkey.

Nazi Propaganda?

This correspondent believes that this is a Nazi propaganda tactic designed to play on Turkish fears of the U.S.S.R., but it is having no success.

As well as the officers, a number of Nazi technicians are leaving for Germany, abandoning important work, including work in connection with submarines.

BRITAIN GAINS MORE SHIPS THAN SHE LOST

LONDON, Nov. 5 (Reuter).—A special commentary issued to-day states:

The British Merchant Navy registered a net gain of nine ships, totalling 45,000 tons during the past week, after allowance for ships lost through enemy action.

This is considered a triumph for the service which is subjected to widespread submarine and occasional air attacks.

The increase is tonnage is effected partly at the expense of Germany.

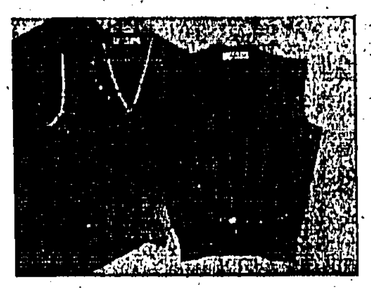
Prize Court Awards

The British Prize Court, recently adjudging the Pomona and the Hannah Boge, requisitioned them as lawful prizes by the Crown.

The remainder is due to ships reverting to merchant marine status and new construction.

This is in contrast with 1917, when the submarine campaign inflicted enormous net losses.

This is unlikely to be repeated in view of the reduction in effectiveness of the present submarine campaign, and the enormous tonnage under construction.



NEW WOOLLIES

Made of all wool or pure cashmere in various plain colours and fancy designs, some with and some without sleeves.

Light in weight yet warm, eliminating the cumbersome feeling associated with the thicker garments.

Prices range from

$13.50 to $35.00

All Less 10% Cash Discount

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

MEN'S WEAR SPECIALISTS

ALL STEAMSHIP SAILING DATES — AIR-LINE DEPARTURES — FARES

LATEST INFORMATION CENTRALISED IN

COOK'S

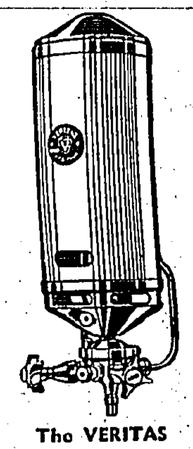
THROUGH WHOM IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK AND SAVES BOTH TIME AND TROUBLE

THOS. COOK & SON, LTD.

Queen's Bldg.—Telephone 20524

No waiting for HOT WATER now!

With the installation of the VERITAS Sink Water Heater many of the delays previously caused by lack of HOT WATER can now be eliminated. The instantaneous supply of unlimited HOT WATER can now be appreciated by EVERY HOUSEWIFE as this effective Gas Water Heater



The VERITAS Instantaneous Sink Water Heater

VISIT YOUR GAS SHOWROOMS

THE HONG KONG & CHINA GAS CO., LTD.

CENTRAL SHOWROOM: GLOUCESTER BUILDING Phone 24704.

KOWLOON SHOWROOM: 246 NATHAN ROAD Phone 57341.

A

Special Dinner Dance

will be held at the

CHANTECLER

RESTAURANT

176 Nathan Road, Kowloon

on FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 10th

Extension till 2 a.m.

By kind permission of the Commander, the Band of a President Liner in port will be in attendance.

Price $7.00 per couple

FOR TABLE RESERVATIONS, PLEASE TEL. 50021.

MONDAY MORNING COMMENTARY

SOUTH CHINA "A" TROUNCE ROYAL NAVY 7-1

Brilliant Goalkeeping By Robinson Fails To Stem Chinese Forwards

"NOT since the days of Swan of the Police have I seen such superb goal-keeping." This was tribute by one who knows football to the splendid performance of Robinson for the Royal Navy against South China "A" at Causeway Bay on Saturday.

The score of seven goals to one is not as flattering as it sounds, when it is considered that it was made by a team that has seen much service, together against one that is constantly varying.

The change in the Navy's backs, Honeywell for Henon, was a mistake, as against a team like South China "A", complete understanding between the backs is essential, and this was glaringly evident throughout the match. As a consequence, Robinson, in goal, had a thoroughly hectic afternoon, and despite the seven goals which passed him, played a brilliant game and earned the deserved applause of supporters of both teams alike.

The half-back line was a credit to the Navy, and shared equal honours with Middleton and Thorburn in the forward line. To Coles, however, who shadowed Fung King-cheung closely and kept the Colony's most dangerous forward in subjection, praise was particularly applicable.

TAM'S EASY DAY

FOR South China, Tam Kwan-hon had little opportunity for distinguishing himself as Lee Tin-sang and Mak Sui-hon stemmed whatever raid the Navy made. In the half line, Lau Hing-choi was the choice. For the forwards, Fung was ever the schemer, the feeler and prong of the South China "A's" attack. Lai Shiu-wing showed that he is fast assimilating Fung's play, and, combined with Lee Wai-tong's wonderful shooting, it proved the downfall of the Navy.

Of the two wingers, Tang Kwong-aum showed that selectors for representative matches need search no further—while Loo Tur-yung, an importation from North, promises to account for a lot of head scratching.

EARLY ATTACKS

FROM the whistle South China attacked and pegged the Navy defence in their penalty area. Roughly relieved the pressure when he sent Thorburn down the wing with a nice pass, but nothing materialised from it, and presently South China again swooped down. From a pass from Leung, Lee, who was blown offside, carried on and placidly put the ball in.

From this point Robinson was subjected to a most gruelling test, the backs failing him completely. He went full length for a shot from Lee, and minutes after saved a header from the same player. A fine movement by Thorburn and Phippen ended with Thorburn parting weakly.

CHINESE SCORE TWO

IN a sudden dash down, Tang brought the ball well out to slip to Fung who made no mistake, the acclaim being echoed by the crowd on the hillside. The imperturbable Lee Wai-tong, soon added the second goal, when, on receiving from Tang within the penalty area, he had the satisfaction to see his shot squirming at the back of net.

The Navy tried gamely but lacked shooting boots. A free kick was given against the Navy for an infringement and everyone held his breath when Lee Wai-tong signalled that he would take the kick but as the ball went sailing in Robinson flashed across the goalmouth and deftly handled the ball amid much clapping.

However, when South China attacked again Tam, by a clever piece of manoeuvring, got Robinson out of position, and slipped the ball to Lai who was left with practically an open goal.

NAVY RECOVER

THE NAVY seemed to have recovered from their earlier reverse, and began to show a semblance of their first few minutes' play, and rained attack after attack on the South China goal, but all to no purpose.

Fung and Lai were plying Lee with ball after ball, but Coles was omnipresent to see that Lee was not given any "leeway". Lee once slipped the ball to Lai, who got within seven yards of the goalmouth, but Robinson robbed the ball from off his boots. The half time whistle blew with the Navy forwards trying very hard.

NAVY TIRE

ON RESUMPTION of the game, the Navy showed the effects of their very fast first half, and South China showed they proposed to run the Navy still more ragged. After trying from 40 yards without success, Fung passed to Lee who was within the penalty area and Robinson had not an earthly chance to save.

A free kick was given against South China and Middleton made no mistake from the spot. This goal seemed to inspire the Navy to better efforts and it looked as if they were going to reduce the deficit, but just failed always.

Fung now engineered several clever movements, in one of which he passed to Lai, who passed it back to him for him to score with his back turned to Robinson.

LEE WAS FOULED and from the freekick he passed to Lai who eluded the Navy backs to shoot past bewildered Robinson. Middleton at this stage took matters very much into his own hands and led attack upon attack with Phippen, Thoburn and O'Regan rallying round him, and Tam was kept busy for a few minutes before Lee Tin-sang came through with a pass to Fung, who, in turn, passed to Loo for the latter to trick the backs, feint a pass, and with Robinson outpositioned score South China's seventh and last goal.

HOW TEAMS FARED

FIRST DIVISION

S. China "B"	3	Middlesex	2
Club	2	St. Joseph's	3
Navy	1	S. China "A"	7
Police	2	Kwong Wah	1

Royal Scots v. Kowloon postponed.

SECOND DIVISION "A"

Kit Chee	4	5th R.A.	2
Eastern	1	8th R.A.	0
Club	1	R.A.O.C.	7
30th R.A.	1	S. China	3

SECOND DIVISION "B"

Engineers	6	University	2
Signals	0	R. Scots	0
Kowloon	0	Kwong Wah	2
Police	1	R.A.F.	4

THIRD DIVISION

International	3	12th R.A.	3
24th R.A.	1	5th R.A.	1
R.A.S.C.	7	Signals	0
Kumaon Rifles	1	R.A.M.C.	3
Royal Scots	5	Electric	4
Engineers	1	S. China	4

FRIENDLY MATCH

Navy 2nd XI	2	R.A.S.C.	9

ROBINSON, the brilliant Navy goal-keeper, diving to take the ball from the boot of Fung King-cheong in the Navy-South China "A" soccer game yesterday at Causeway Bay. The Chinese won by 7-1.—*Mee Cheung.*

SPORT ADVTS.

THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Draft Programmes and Entry Forms for the Eleventh Extra Race Meeting to be held on Saturday, 18th November, 1939, (Weather permitting) may be obtained at the Secretary's Office, Exchange Building; The Club House, Happy Valley; The Hong Kong Club; The Sports Club; and the Stables, Shan Kwong Road.

Entries close at 12 o'clock NOON on Thursday, 9th November, 1939.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

HOTEL METROPOLE ROOM & BATH from $6 up CENTRAL CLEAN COMFORTABLE

Referees' Meeting

The half-monthly meeting of the Hongkong Football Referees' Association will be held at 8 p.m. to-day, at the Bank of Canton Building, 4th floor.

Rugby Football

SERVICES BEAT CLUB 6-3

Efforts To Score Frustrated By Solid Defence

("Fly Half")

ENDEAVOUR superseded science in Saturday's premier rugby game between the United Services and Club, which the former won by six points (a penalty goal and a try) to three points. Neither side could make much headway against solid defence although many attempts by individual players were made. The wing three-quarters were late in receiving their passes with the result that they were tackled before they had got into stride.

Despite this, the wing men were the only ones to impress. Richards was constantly on the alert for an opening, and worked hard to break through. His opportunities on the whole came from stray balls. Cochrane and Stewart, in opposition, seldom let the other pass. Stewart showed much more determination in running, and tackled as if he meant to bring his man down.

The insides detracted from individual brilliance far too often by verging on the selfish. Waite seemed to have his opponent in mind too often with the result that he fumbled his passes. He was also inclined to confine Richards movements by cramming him onto the touch line. Waite redeemed himself by holding Bidwell with a certain amount of success.

Bosanquet, outside Bidwell, was the best three on view. When he received his passes he straight away showed a clean pair of heels.

ILLUSTRATION OF KEENNESS

AN illustration of how keen the tackling and marking of the threes were, is the fact that throughout the first half Hutchison, or Club at full back, did not have one kick at the ball, while he could not have had more than one or two tackles. Stevens was likewise inactive. In the second half, Stevens tried to open up the play by joining his threes.

Day, as inside for Club, spoilt a fair display by atrocious passing. His distribution to right or left generally went low or behind the man. Stewart, while outside to him, was seldom in the picture, in contrast to the section of the game, when Hutchison came up from full back to relieve Day, who had sustained a foot injury. Day's defence however was excellent. Paul seldom got clean through when opposed by Day, and the latter, when he went to full back, twice bundled Richards into touch when he was set for the line.

STRENUOUS AFTERNOON

THE scrum halves, Henderson and Carter, had a strenuous afternoon being constantly harassed by their opposing wing forwards. The former were better, and was able to connect with his outside half, Cessford, despite the close attention paid him. He brought his feet to good use, both for dribbles and touch kicking, in relieving his line, with perhaps a bad inclination to fly kick when pressed.

Cessford took his passes well, and concentrated on feeding his three, except for an occasional effort to break through on his own. He was too well marked by Clark, and the Services' wing forward for his individual attempts to be successful.

PACKS DIVIDE HONOURS

AT forward both packs had a grand struggle with the honours divided. In the set scrums, the push being in favour of the Services, Salter obtained a fair share of the ball. The Civilians were cleaner with their hooking; the ball being given a clear passage.

In the line-outs, the Club showed better marking than on previous occasions, with the result that on Saturday the Services forwards seldom attacked by breaking away from the throw-in.

In the loose, both packs had plenty to do, in view of the numerous loose scrums which had to form round threes who had been brought down in possession. The result was that the ball was kept in play a great deal longer than usual.

Needham was a hard trier for the Club, and was well supported by Godfrey and Hynes; the last mentioned substituted for Peers who since the beginning of the season has been suffering from a back injury. Duke, Ridsdale, and Flt. Lt. Taylor worked hard in the services' pack.

The Game

FOR the first quarter of an hour, the Services kept the play in the Club half, and only by whole hearted defence did the latter keep them from scoring.

Then Club attacked through their wing-threes with Bosanquet gaining valuable ground by long runs, and kicks into touch.

The first score came when Henderson was penalised for not putting the ball into the scrum straight. Paul took the kick from a spot near the half-way line and practically in front of the goal, and scored a grand penalty try.

CLUB THREES IMPROVE

IN the second half, Club Threes showed up in a better light, with passes going all along the line. Richardson repeated Paul's kick by scoring a penalty goal, for feet up, from about ten yards within the Services' half, and dead in front of the goal post.

Both sides came near to scoring, with Services penetrating further into Club's defence than vice *versa*.

With Day limping, the Services used the kick ahead, which always looked dangerous. Towards the end, the left wing pair, Richardson and Waite, repeatedly assailed the Club line, with the former nearly through twice, only to be bundled into touch by Day. Paul was then held up right under the bar, and from the resulting scrum on the line, Club heeled to touch down and relieve the pressure.

The Services would not be denied, for Waite scored a try near the corner flag, which Paul failed to convert. Full time came with both sides taking it in turn to attack.

PLEASE Turn To Page 3.

Hole-in-one

Mrs. R. C. Stewart, playing at Fanling on October 22, holed the second hole of the New Course in one.

Winning Cash Sweep Numbers

The following were the lucky cash sweep numbers at the Race Meeting on Saturday:

RACE 1

	$2,084.00
No. 2691	593.00
No. 3212	297.00
No. 1074	

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 1656, 30.
Number of tickets sold, 4,050.

RACE 2

	$2,102.40
No. 3330	020.40
No. 1371	313.20
No. 1074	

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 703, 3660, 16, 3989, 3850.
Number of tickets sold, 4,450.

RACE 3

	$2,282.00
No. 1456	632.00
No. 3156	326.00
No. 2078	

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 3951, 2648, 2727, 3660, 4398, 3830, 3035.
Number of tickets sold, 4,750.

RACE 4

	$2,381.40
No. 630	690.40
No. 3421	340.20
No. 4929	

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 920, 1195, 2105, 3002, 4547, 5004, 4486, 4983, 3220, 1223, 3547.
Number of tickets sold, 5,200.

RACE 5

	$4,670.40
No. 3933	1,234.40
No. 3615	607.20
No. 487	

Unplaced ponies ($100 each): Nos. 4080, 2702, 4403, 308, 4072, 2010, 2247.
Number of tickets sold, 4,850.

RACE 6

No. 1324 & 4303	$1,781.40 (Dead heat)
No. 3740	389.30

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 2782, 4070, 3296, 3944, 2910.
Number of tickets sold, 5,450.

RACE 7

	$2,500.60
No. 1295	731.60
No. 5356	365.80
No. 4797	

Unplaced ponies ($50 each): Nos. 4186, 5019, 5769, 2308, 3313, 4918, 5447, 4699, 1151, 2238, 3548, 5000, 5033, 4055, 1694.
Number of tickets sold, 5,800.

RACE 8

	$3,045.00
No. 1127	1,441.00
No. 2069	720.80
No. 1231	

Unplaced ponies ($100 each): Nos. 2052, 4227, 3960, 2323, 4813, 4791, 4394, 4725, 3941, 4025.
Number of tickets sold, 5,400.

Swimming

Chan Breaks 1,500 Metres Record Again

FOR the second time this season, Chan Chun-nam, the cross-Harbour swimming champion, broke the China National record for the 1,500 metres on Saturday at the Lai Chun Swimming Union meet held at the Chinese Y.M.C.A. pool.

Chan recorded the splendid time of 22 minutes 24.3 seconds.

The results were:

Men's 160 Yards free-style Relay (Open).—1, Lai Chun Swimming Union (Fong Wai, Cheung Siu-leung, Kam Kan-shan, Chan Chun-nam); 2, South China (Tsang Cheong-ming, Li Fook-kee, Wong Chi-hung, Lui Sik-kwan).

200 Metres breast-stroke Handicap.—1, Fong Chung-yiu; 2, Ng Kam-ying; 3, Tam Sik-chuen.

60 Metres free-style.—1, Chan Yee-fong; 2, Ng Kam-fun; 3, Lau Tai-ming.

100 Metres free-style.—1, Szeto Hang; 2, Sung Kam-cheung; 3, Ng Kam-yung.

Open Ladies' 50 Yards free-style.—1, Miss Choi Chiu-kai (Lai Chun Union); 2, Miss E. Grant (V.R.C.).

1,500 Metres free-style.—1, Chan Chun-nam, 2, Yau Sai-kwan; 3, Lau Tai-ping. Time: 22 min. 24.3 secs. (record).

Basketball Tour

Hongkong Team Easily Beat Manila Girls

MANILA, Nov. 4 (UP).—Displaying the best women's play seen here for many years, the Hongkong girls' basketball team defeated the St. Stephen's Girls, 59-14, to-day.

The visitors hopelessly outclassed the local team and led throughout the game. Lau Sau-kwong was the top scorer with 16 points, followed by Diana Chen (Captain) and Lee Hen-yue, who scored 13 points each.

The Hongkong team will next meet the Lasderas Club, reputed to be one of Manila's best women's basketball squads, on Tuesday.

Mr. Aw Hoe, son of the well-known philanthropist, is manager of the Hongkong team, which consists of Trainer Chung Chi-keong, Miss Chen Yung-sheung, Miss Mo Tak-fong, Miss Lau Sau-kwong, Miss Lee Hen-yue, Miss Chan Chi-chun, Miss Ng Sui-sun, Mrs. Aw Hoe, Miss Ng Sui-sum, Miss Ngan Sau-yung, Miss Tang Hin-ho, Miss Chan Wai-hing, Miss Lam Sau-ping and Miss Suen Yuk-ming.

Golf

COLONY CHAMPION WINS JASPER CLARK CUP

J. T. Smith, Colony golf champion, won the Jasper Clark Cup competition at Fanling during the week-end. His scores were 74 (Old Course) and 75 (New Course)=149 total.

F. D. Hunter, who was second with 81 and 69=150, and who had a very poor round (81) on the New Course in the morning, made a great effort in the afternoon and returned a 69 on the New Course, but Smith's last nine holes in 35 enabled him to hang on to his lead, a three at the 11th being a great asset.

Hunter's 69 was a great score. He had no less than five threes in the first eight holes and was out in 32, with only one 5, at the ninth. In the last nine, four fives, three threes and two fours made up 37 and a total of 69.

OTHER SCORES

It is not yet known who qualified to play in the Club Championship as two important cards cannot be traced.

Other scores were: T. A. Pearce (151), G. M. Park (153), L. R. Andrewes (161), Comdr. Nicholson 162, W. W. C. Shewan 162, G. C. Worrall and D. S. Edward (163), A. E. Lissaman (164). A. K. Mackenzie (167), Col. Rose (168), D. J. Gilmore (169), and D. S. Robb appear to have qualified, in addition to Smith and Hunter, and there will be two more.

Prizes for best round old Course went to T. A. Pearce, 76, and the prize for best round in the New Course to R. Young, 75.

Women's October Competitions

Results of the October competitions of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club (Ladies' Section) were:

Captain's Cup qualification.—Mrs. Hunter 93-27=66.

Medal Competition, New Course, Fanling (October 24).—Miss N. Price 105-36=69.

Bogey Pool, New Course, Fanling.—Miss N. Price and Mrs. Hunter, 1 down.

L.G.U. Medal Round (October 17).—Silver division, Mrs. W. J. E. Mackenzie 98-17=81; Bronze Division, Mrs. J. P. Sherry 106-32=74.

Electric Pool, Happy Valley (September and October), Nine holes.—Mrs. E. M. Dennis 42-13½=28½; Mrs. E. Tuck 37-8½=28½.

ANNUAL MEETING

The annual meeting of the Ladies' Section of the Royal Hongkong Golf Club will be held at the Helena May Institute on Wednesday next at 10.30 a.m.

Lawn Bowls

INTERNATIONAL SHIELD FINAL

Switzerland Defeat Scotland 26-9

The brilliance of C. S. Rosselet, Switzerland's skip, was mainly responsible for their win over Scotland in the final of the Gutierrez International Lawn Bowls Shield competition at the Kowloon Football Club on Saturday.

The final score was 20 shots to 9. The winners scored on 10 of the 21 heads.

The teams were:

Switzerland.—W. Naef, L. Gaddi, J. S. Landolt and C. S. Rosselet.

Scotland.—J. C. Chalmers, W. V. Walker, J. C. S. Fender and A. M. Holland.

H. K. F. C. Prizes

Prizes won during the 1939 bowls season of the Hongkong Football Club were presented by Mrs. G. Duncan at the At Home held yesterday. Mr. J. Ralston, vice-President of the Club, congratulated the various winners, and thanked Messrs. J. S. Howell, H. C. Wallington and A. Brookbank for their assistance during the year.

The prize winners were:

Club Championship.—Winner, A. Brookbank; Runner-up, E. Tuck.

Handicap Singles.—Winner, A. Watson; Runner-up K. S. Robertson;

Pairs.—Winners, K. S. Robertson and E. L. Strange; Runners-up, J. A. R. Selby and L. E. Lammert.

Rinks.—G. Duncan, G. S. Graver, S. Strange, W. Glendinning.

1st Wappinshaw.—1, A. B. Didsbury; 2, G. E. Stephens; 3, H. G. Wallington.

2nd Wappinshaw.—1, C. F. Needham; 2, G. S. Rodger; 3, W. Gill.

Tel. 28151.

THE ART OF MAKE-UP

By

ELIZABETH ARDEN

The whole secret of good make-up lies in good taste in your choice of Cosmetique and the proper knowledge of the technique of their application.

You should choose your basic make-up preparations, your powder foundations and your powders in relation to the texture and tone of your skin.

WE HAVE A RANGE OF ELIZABETH ARDEN'S PREPARATIONS TO SUIT EVERY TYPE OF SKIN

PERFUMERY DEPT.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

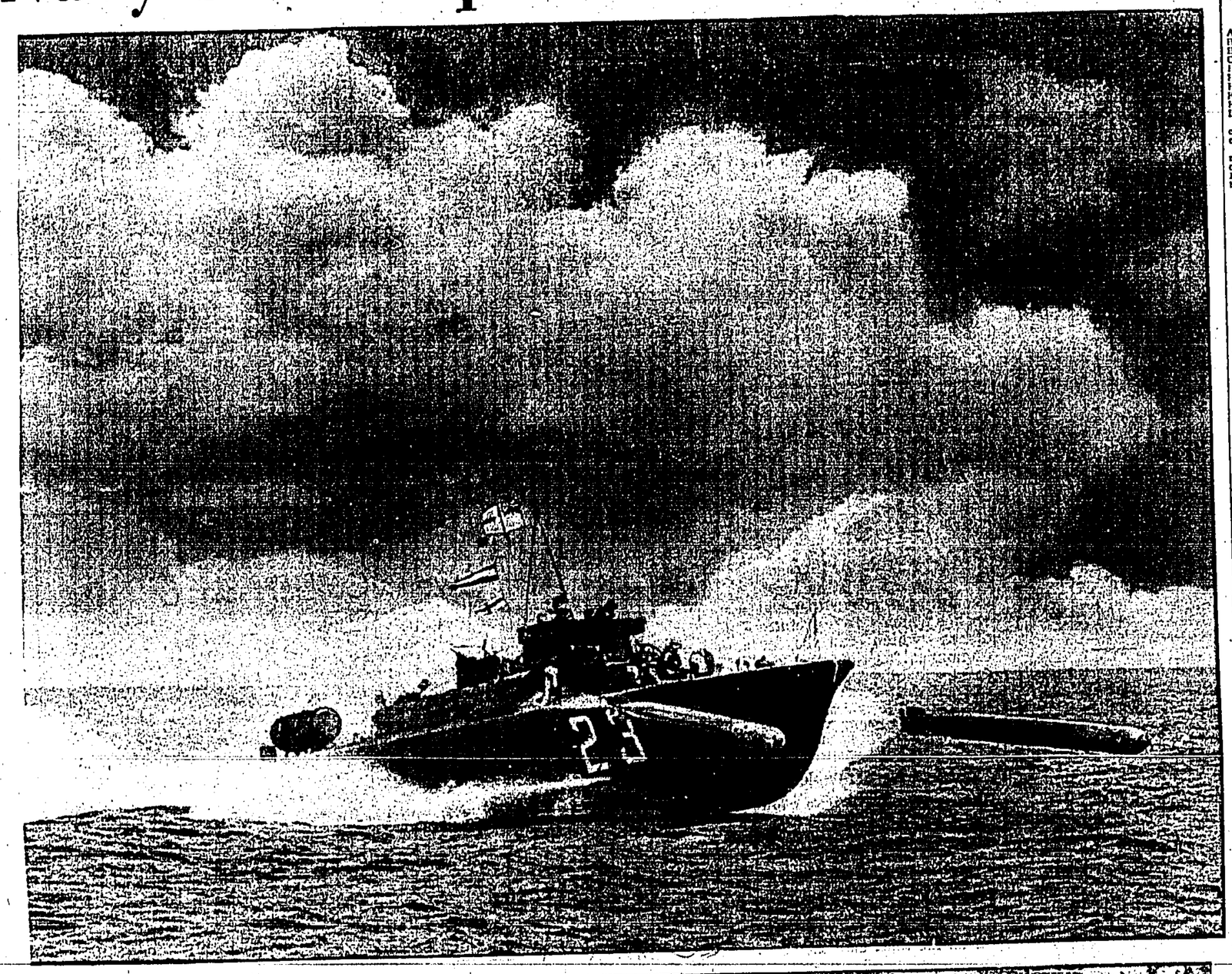
The House of Quality & Service

NEWS OF THE DAY IN PICTURES FROM FAR AND NEAR

Hongkong Telegraph PHOTONEWS

HAPPENINGS AS SEEN BY THE CAMERA'S EYE

Navy's "Wasp" Has Double Sting



HERE'S THE NAVY'S LATEST STING—A double sting in fact—for this new motor-torpedo boat has two tubes one on each side pointing ahead. This picture, taken during exercises in the Channel, shows how the torpedoes are discharged simultaneously while the boat is at full speed towards its objective.

EX-SERVICEMEN of a National Defence Company climbing into a lorry at their London barracks to be taken to points around the capital for sentry duty.

TIRED AND FEATHERED—Firemen were called to put out a fire at a feather mill at East London. Above, they pour water on a smouldering heap, and by their looks when they finished, they were tired and feathered.

THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL; & SHANGHAI ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTEL; HOTELS LIMITED

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

$1 TIFFINS at— Jimmy's

Also A la Carte

China Bldg., Hongkong. Hankow Rd., Kowloon

Count the "TELEGRAPHS" everywhere

FAREWELL PARTY

Advisers of University Honoured Guests

Some forty members of the Canton University English Club assembled yesterday afternoon at the Kowloon Confectionery in the Alhambra Building at a farewell party given in honour of Mr. B. K. Chen and Professor. N. W. Huang.

Mr. Chen will attend the Kwangtung Peoples' Council meeting which will be held shortly at Shiukwan, headquarters of the Kwangtung provincial government. Professor Huang is going to Chungking to join the Special Training Class for High Officials and University Deans. Both are advisers to the Club.

Yesterday's reception was presided over by Mr. Suney Tai. The attendance included many ladies.

BANK NOTICES

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LIMITED.

Authorised Capital $10,000,000.00
Paid-up Capital ..... $ 5,598,200.00
Reserve and Undivided Profits ..... $ 2,612,833.01

HEAD OFFICE:—HONGKONG
10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS:—
Sir Shouson Chow, Chairman.
Li Koon Chun, Esq. Li Lan Sang, Esq.
P. K. Kwok, Esq. Wong Chu Son, Esq.
Wong Yun Tong, Esq. Kan Ying Po, Esq.
Chan Ching Shek, Esq. FungPingWah, Esq.
KAN TONG PO, Esq., Chief Manager.
LI TSE FONG, Esq., Manager.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES:

Amoy	Manila	Seattle
Batavia	Melbourne	Semarang
Bombay	Nagasaki	Shanghai
Calcutta	New York	Singapore
Haiphong	Paris	Sourabaya
Hankow	Peiping	Swatow
Honolulu	Penang	Sydney
Kobe	Rangoon	Tientsin
Kowloon	Saigon	Vancouver
London	San Francisco	

Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted. Loans granted on approved securities.

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods in Local and Foreign Currencies on terms which will be quoted on application.

Safe Deposit Boxes To Let.

KAN TONG PO, Chief Manager.

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter 1853

Paid-up Capital £3,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors £3,000,000
Reserve Fund £3,000,000

HEAD OFFICE:—LONDON.
38 Bishopsgate, E.C.2.
Sub-Agencies in London:
117/123, Leadenhall Street, E.C.3.
West End Branch:
14/16, Cockspur Street, S.W.1.
Manchester Branch:
82, Mosley Street, Manchester, 2.

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

Alor Star	Hankow	Rangoon
Amritsar	Hongkong	Saigon
Bangkok	Ipoh	Semarang
Batavia	Iloilo	Serembau
Bombay	Karachi	Shanghai
Calcutta	Klang	Singapore
Agencies:	Kobe	Sittawan
Clive Street	Kuala	Sourabaya
Fairlie Place	Lumpur	Talping
Canton	Kuching	Tientsin
Cawnpore	Madras	Tongkah (Bhuket)
Cebu	Manila	Tsingtao
Colombo	Medan	Yokohama
Delhi	New York	
Haiphong	Peiping (Peking)	
Hamburg	Penang	
Hankow		

FOREIGN EXCHANGE and General Banking Business transacted.

CURRENT ACCOUNTS opened and FIXED DEPOSITS received for One Year or shorter periods in Local or Other Currencies at rates which will be quoted on application.

SAVINGS ACCOUNTS also opened in Local Currency and Sterling with interest allowed at rates obtainable on application.

The Bank's Head Office in London undertakes Executor & Trustee business, and claims recovery of British Income Tax overpaid, on terms which may be ascertained at any of its Agencies and Branches.

R. A. CAMIDGE, Manager.

RADIO

ZBW, 355 metres (845 k.c.) and 31.49 metres (9,520 kilo-cycles)

John Ireland Sonata For 'Cello and Piano

Radio Programme Broadcast by ZBW on a Frequency of 845 k.c's. and on Short Wave from 1-2.15 p.m. and 8-11 p.m. on 9.52 m.c's. per second.

H.K.T.

12.15 p.m. Short Service of Intercession.

12.30 Primo Scala's Accordeon Band and Les Allen (Vocal).

1.0 Local Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 Charlie Kunz at the Piano.

1.15 Dance Music by Ray Noble and His Orchestra.

1.30 Reuter and Rugby Press, Weather Forecast and Announcements.

1.45 John Ireland—Sonata for 'Cello and Piano.

Antoni Sala ('Cello) and John Ireland (Piano).

2.15 Close down.

6.0 "For the Children."

6.30 Closing local Stock Quotations.

6.32 Beethoven—Sonata in E Flat Major, Op. 31a ("Les Adieux.")

Artur Schnabel (Piano).

6.50 Haydn—Symphony No. 93 in D Major.

Sir Thomas Beecham conducting the London Philharmonic Orch.

7.13 Songs by Miliza Korjus (Soprano).

7.29 Compositions of Ketelbey.

7.54 Song by Malcolm McEachern (Bass).

8.0 Local Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 B.B.C. Recording—"I Remember."

8.33 Some Welsh Songs.

8.50. Light Orchestral.

9.05 Studio—Comments on Recent Events.

9.15 London Relay—The News.

9.30 Murgatroyd and Winterbottom, Harry Tate & Co., Wish Wynne and Others in Variety.

10.15 Dance Music.

11.0 Close down.

THE prefix "Special to the Telegraph" is used by the "Hongkong Telegraph" to indicate news which is strictly copyright under the provisions of the Telecommunications Ordinance, 1936. Such news as bears the indication "UP" is received in Hongkong on the date of publication, by the United Press Associations, who reserve all rights and forbid republication, either wholly or in part, without previous arrangement.

BURNS PHILP LINE

Passenger & Freight Service To

AUSTRALIA

WE HAVE A VESSEL

sailing for

SAIGON, MADANG, SALAMAUA, RABAUL, SYDNEY and MELBOURNE

EARLY IN NOVEMBER

Excellent passenger accommodation with a large number of single cabins at no supplement. Built-in Swimming Bath and Spacious Sports Deck.

Passenger & Freight Agents:—

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.

Tel. 28031 P. & O. Bldg.

COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph" Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

P & O. S. N. Co.

TO
STRAITS, INDIA
AND
UNITED KINGDOM

PASSENGERS AND CARGO
SAILING
ABOUT THE MIDDLE OF DECEMBER
also
THREE CARGO SAILINGS
IN
NOVEMBER

B. I. S. N. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Straits, Rangoon and Calcutta.

E. & A. S. S. CO. LTD.

Sailings to Rabaul, East Coast of Australia and Tasmania.

ALSO FREQUENT SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI AND JAPAN.

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Passengers are requested to register their requirements but under present circumstances sailings are perforce restricted.

For details apply to

MACKINNON MACKENZIE & CO.

Phone 27721.

PRESIDENT LINER Sailings

TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE
Fortnightly
To
SAN FRANCISCO & LOS ANGELES
via Shanghai, Japan & Honolulu

ROUND-WORLD SERVICE
To
NEW YORK & BOSTON
Via
Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez, Port Said, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.

★ ★ AMERICAN ★ ★
PRESIDENT LINES
"ROUND-WORLD SERVICE"
"ALSO AGENTS FOR 'TWA', THE POPULAR TRANS-CONTINENTAL AIR LINE"
12, Pedder Street Telephone 28171.

THE "TELEGRAPH"
WAR MAP
OF EUROPE
TWENTY CENTS EACH
SIZE 16" X 12"
NOW ON SALE
AT THE "HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" OFFICE, MORNING POST BUILDING WYNDHAM STREET

Prinking up the Pork

Here are some new as well as older recipes for serving pork.

Try "Pork Bakey," a Galway dish.

Take 1lb. fresh pork, 2 onions, 1 egg, 1 tablespoon powdered sage, 1 apple, 3 tablespoons flour, lemon juice, seasoning, a little milk. Cut up the pork, Chop the onions and apple, and add to these the sage and a little lemon juice. Season well with salt and black pepper.

Place the mixture in a well-greased shallow pan and pour over all a stiff batter made with the flour, egg, and a little milk. Bake one hour in a moderate oven. Serve with cranberry or mustard sauce.

Polish Dish

Here is a Polish recipe "Barsne"—a simple but effective sequel to the cooking of a pig's head.

Prepare half or a whole pig's head and boil well. Remove bones and chop the meat small. In the same water the head was boiled in, place enough fine oatmeal, with salt, pepper, chopped onion and parsley to make stiff. When the meal is cooked, add the meat. Stir together well and put into moulds or basins.

Cut in slices, hot or cold, it is delicious. In Poland pickled cucumbers are eaten with it. Here, I use cucumber with vinegar.

Cold Galantine

Pork and chestnut galantine is a good cold appetiser made from pork.

You need 1lb. of minced raw pork, 1lb. chestnuts, 4oz. brenderumbs, 1 tablespoon of chopped onion, 1 egg, a little milk, sage or mixed herbs and seasonings to taste.

Make a cut in each chestnut on the flat side, put in a saucepan with cold water to cover, bring to the boil, then drain and remove both outer and inner skins. Return them to the pan and boil them in milk and water till tender. Then rub through a sieve, or mash them to a pulp.

Add the meat, crumbs, onion, herbs—about a teaspoonful—and seasoning and mix well together. Bind with the beaten egg and a little milk. Form into a roll, wrap in greased paper, and steam for 2 to 2½ hours. While still hot, remove the paper put between two plates, weight down, and leave till cold.

Brush with a little warmed glaze and garnish with hard boiled egg. Serve thin slices of the galantine with mustard sauce.

Roast with Parsnips

Pork and parsnips make a fine roast, which can be rounded off with a piquant Sicilian sauce of red-currant jelly, chutney and capers.

Take about 3lb. of fresh streaky pork, and instead of "scoring" ask your butcher to remove the skin entirely. Have ready a deep baking dish and into this lay some parsnips that have been peeled and cut in halves lengthwise. Dust with pepper and salt, then add a small nut of dripping and a teacupful of water.

Place the wire trivet over these and put the pork on it so that the juice drips on to the parsnips when cooking. Cover all with a lid and cook in a slow oven for two hours. Take up the parsnips and keep hot.

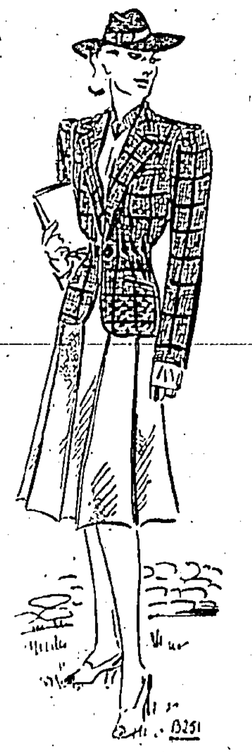
Return the pork to the oven to brown (about five minutes) then dish up, surrounded with parsnips. Slightly thicken the gravy, re-boil, and pour round the dish. Serve this sauce separately.

SICILIAN SAUCE.—Melt two tablespoons of red currant jelly in a small saucepan, add a tablespoonful of chutney and the same of chopped capers. Make hot and pour in a sauce-boat.

SHORT CUTS

To remove egg stains from silver, try rubbing with a little moistened table salt.

When using gelatin the proportions are two tablespoons to a quart of liquid for the best results.



The jacket nipped in at the waist with pleats released above the waistline is a type much favoured in this season's sportswear. Frequently it is called the Hollywood jacket. Here it is shown in a rich Heatherton plaid with nubs. It combines navy, yellow, light blue and salmon, the yellow matched in the shetland skirt with flared panels and the botany sweater.

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Star Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

COMING to the KING'S
EDWARD SMALL presents
The Alexander Dumas Classic
THE MAN in the IRON MASK
LOUIS HAYWARD · JOAN BENNETT
Released thru UNITED ARTISTS
Directed by JAMES WHALE

How Do You Like Your Eggs?

IT is fortunate that we have, at this moment, enough eggs at our disposal with which to prepare dishes which can be as economical as they are tasty.

"Scrambled eggs" you will exclaim, a little cynically. Yes; but there are many variations of scrambled eggs, and most people know only one.

How To Scramble

THE simplest way is to allow to every egg, half an ounce of butter, one dessertspoon of milk, a pinch of salt and a dash of pepper.

Melt the butter in a small saucepan, break the eggs into it, add the milk, pepper and salt and allow the mixture to heat quite slowly. Do not forget to stir all the time, until the eggs begin to set—then just arrange in piles on buttered toast.

The secret of success is not to cook too long—nor too fast. The eggs then become heavy and the whey separates. Correct cooking produces a light, soft and moist mixture.

A Richer Dish

ALTERNATIVELY, beat the eggs well, add the salt and pepper and one to three tablespoons of milk—or, cream—to each egg. Put a teaspoon of butter for each egg in a small saucepan and heat thoroughly. Pour in the egg mixture and over a slow fire stir until it thickens. Serve at once.

Economy's Sake

IF you are finding eggs rather dear for your food budget just now, use a tablespoon of milk and a dessertspoon of breadcrumbs to each egg. Pour the milk on the crumbs to soak them, beat the eggs in the usual way and add this to the crumbs with pepper and salt.

Pour all into a pan with hot dripping and stir until well cooked. Again serve very hot and quickly on freshly toasted bread.

A little grated cheese sprinkled over each serving is a tasty finish, but then you must pop all into the oven so that the cheese melts into the egg mixture. Thick tomato sauce also helps to make the meal tastier—and this need not be returned to the oven for the final heating.

Something Sweet

AS a sweet, and one which is sure to be popular with children—put first a small piece of butter in a saucepan, beat two eggs thoroughly and add two tablespoon of milk and sugar to taste; pour into the pan and stir until it thickens.

Then cut up squares of stale sponge cakes which you have spread with jam and pour the egg mixture over it.

Angel Food Cake

1½ cups egg whites
¼ teaspoon salt
1 teaspoon cream of tartar
1 cup flour (sifted 4 times)
1½ cups granulated sugar (sifted 4 times)
1 teaspoon vanilla
½ teaspoon almond extract
½ cup sliced candied cherries (or maraschino)

Beat the whites and salt until frothy. Add the cream of tartar and beat until the mixture will form in peaks. Lightly fold in the flour and half of the sugar, which have been mixed together, add the rest of the sugar, the flavourings and cherries. Mix lightly. Pour into a large angel food cake pan. Bake one hour in a slow oven. (300 degrees). Invert the pan to let the cake cool. Then carefully remove.

A two-piece spun rayon frock has a pink cardigan jacket with zipped pockets and a strawberry skirt gored for fullness.

Have your worn tyres retreaded by our
SUPERTREAD PROCESS

with thick new life rubber that will look and last like 1st quality new tyres.

Work done in 2 days or one day if required.

Satisfaction guaranteed.

THE HONGKONG TYRE CO.
392 Hennessy Rd.
Tel. 28539

Youthful Vigour Restored In 24 Hours

Glands Fortified by New Discovery

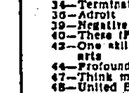
Do you feel old before your time? Are you tired, run-down, worn out, and unable to keep up with the speed and pleasures of modern life? Do you suffer from loss of memory, nervousness, weak body, impure blood? Are you worried? Do you suffer from fear or have an inferiority complex? Do you enjoy the society of women or do beautiful women pass you by without a second glance? If you suffer from these conditions, then you are the victim of weak glands, and unless your glands are fortified and stimulated, you can not hope to regain youthful vigour and animation.

Vitalize Your Glands

Fortunately for those who suffer from run-down gland action, a physician with 30 years' experience has perfected a simple, safe, and positive prescription to stimulate gland activity and thus bring a feeling of increased energy, vitality, and health. This prescription, called Vi-Tabs, is in pleasant, tasteless, tablet form. All you need to do is to take two little tablets three times each day. This prescription starts work immediately, stimulating the glands, invigourating the blood, and enlivening your whole body. As your glands rapidly become stronger, you will feel and see yourself becoming younger, more animated, and not only able to keep up with your work, but realising the joys and pleasures of life more frequently than ever before.

Doctor Praises Vi-Tabs

Dr. J. Rastelli, widely-known European physician, recently stated: "Many scientists are of the opinion that the true secret of youthful vigour and vitality lies in the glands. If we could keep our glands functioning properly, we would feel and look years younger and live years longer. Based on my years of experience in study and practice, it is my opinion that the medical formula known as Vi-Tabs represents the most modern and scientific internal method of stimulating and invigourating the glands, and thus tends to restore youthful vigour and vitality to the body."



Vi-Tabs

24-Hour Results

Because Vi-Tabs are scientifically designed and prepared to act directly upon the gland system, the nerves, and to build new blood and vigour, there is no long waiting for results. Most users report an astonishing improvement within 24 hours and that they feel ten years younger within one week. These results have been accomplished time after time in thousands of cases, some of which had almost given up hope of ever being strong, well, and vigourous again.

Results Guaranteed

So outstanding has been the success of Vi-Tabs in thousands and thousands of cases throughout the world that it is now offered under a positive guarantee to cost nothing unless entirely satisfactory. Under this guarantee get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. Put it to the test and see for yourself how new blood tingles through your veins, how your eyes take on a new sparkle, your step a firmer spring, and that you really can enjoy life as frequently and as vigourously as you did in your prime. Then if for any reason at all you are not completely satisfied, merely return the empty package and the full purchase price will be refunded. Get Vi-Tabs from your chemist today. The guarantee protects you.

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Investment Bankers and Brokers

Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
Shanghai Stock Exchange

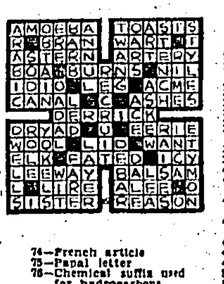
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG AND MANILA

Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

Crossword Puzzle

By LARS MORRIS

ANSWER TO PREVIOUS PUZZLE



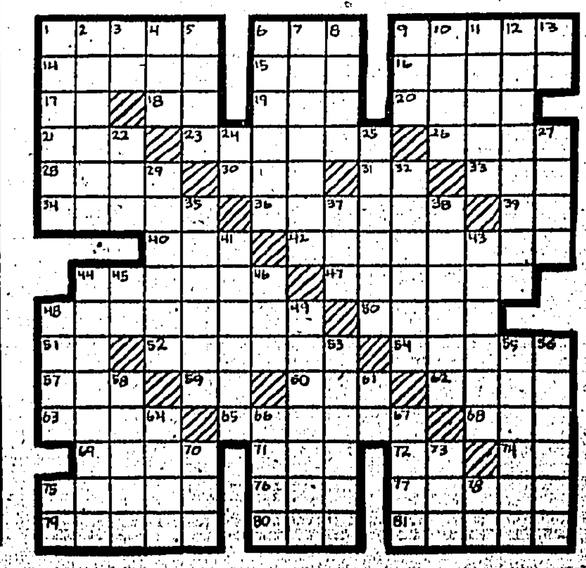
ACROSS

1—Behind
6—Good standing (col.)
9—Run away together
14—Dance in triple time (French)
15—Yale University
16—Borrow for
17—Erbium
18—Point of compass
19—Slight blow
20—Ballads to the full
21—Cause to tear
23—Contracted for rental
26—Bleaches
28—German territory
30—Illuminated
31—Our aide
33—Textile fabric
34—Terminator
36—Adroit
39—Negative answer
40—These (French)
42—One skilled in secret arts
44—Profound lethargy
47—Think much of
48—United States citizen
50—Fifty-two cards
51—Expression of amazement
52—Expert rifleman
54—Agitates
57—Dined
59—Each (abbr.)
60—Leguminous plant
62—Cut with scissors
63—Food fish
65—Hindu pots
68—Biblical name
69—Wrong
71—Young dog
72—Equivalent of "a" in Anglo-Saxon

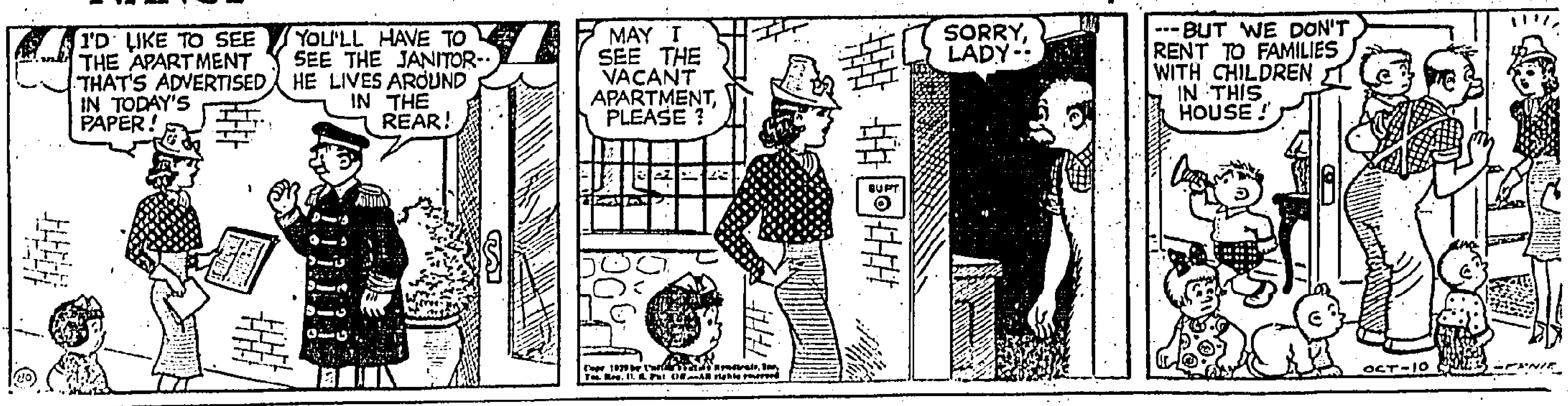
74—French article
75—Papal letter
76—Chemical suffix used for hydrocarbons
77—Declare
79—Property owned
80—Showed way
81—Holy ring of light

DOWN

1—Opposed
2—Policy of delay
3—Thallium
4—Suffix denoting female gender
5—Spool used on fishing rods
6—Keep
7—Rubbers
8—Tube
9—Units of type measure
10—Permission to use
11—Farther from center
12—Act of simulation
13—Letter of alphabet
23—Elephant saddle
24—Elevated railroad (col.)
25—Striped
27—Small area
29—Happens again
32—Works very hard
35—Indulge in fault finding
37—Spoil
38—Chooses by vote
41—Pertaining to society
43—Afflicting with vexation
44—Suppresses commission of
45—Topographical engineers (abbr.)
46—Knock sharply
48—Expression of sorrow
49—God of sea
53—Harvest
55—Ancient quarter of Venice
56—Gay frolics
58—Edges of roof
61—Exclamation
64—Plunges headfirst into water
66—Jewel
67—Ornamental scarf
70—Allow
72—Third vowel of Greek alphabet
75—Kiss
78—Nickname of former Presidential candidate

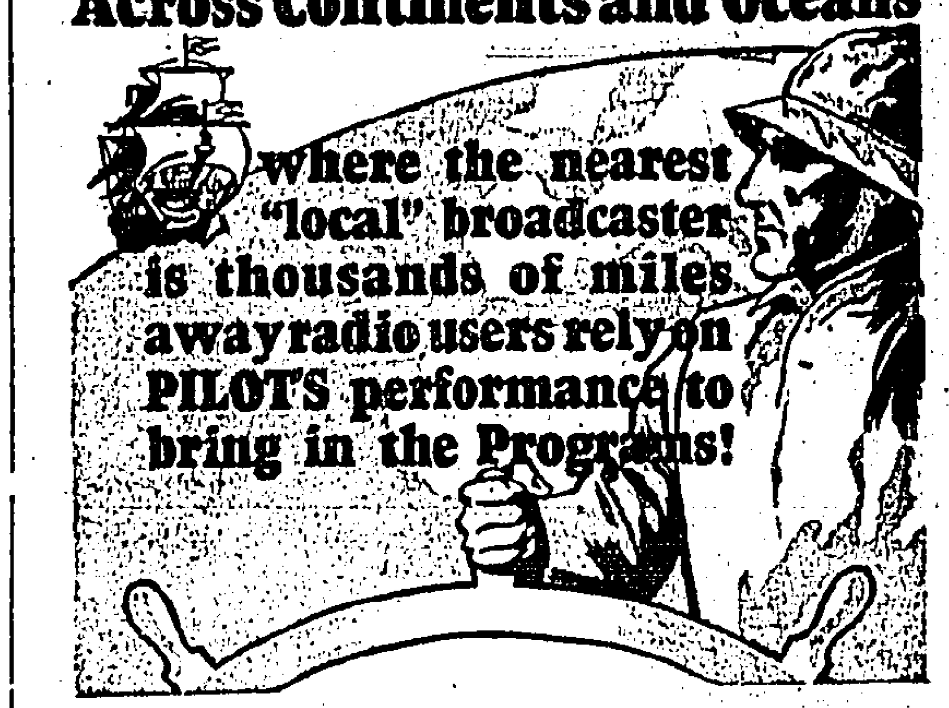


NANCY By Ernie Bushmiller



PILOT'S International Reputation Lifts You Above Competition

Across Continents and Oceans



Pilot RADIO

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE IN ALL-WAVE WORLD-WIDE RADIO

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS:
THE HONG KONG MOTOR ACCESSORY CO., LTD.
22 Des Voeux Road, 2nd Floor
Tel. 20577.

PETS ARE VICTIMS OF WAR

200 Cats and Dogs Dealt with

Rather than face the responsibility of keeping their pets during war time many Edinburgh residents have, despite the appeals of authorities, taken their dogs and cats to be destroyed.

It is learned that about 200 dogs and cats have been dealt with at the Edinburgh Dog and Cat Home. In the majority of the cases, the owners were being evacuated.

"We have had to deal with dogs of all shapes and sizes and every kind of breed from the little mongrel to the prize show dog," said an official to an *Evening Dispatch* reporter.

It was stated that ten valuable greyhounds were among the "victims." Collectively they were valued at some £100, and the owner of one of the dogs stated that he had only bought it a day or two previously and paid £20 for it.

The officials were kept very busy during the week-end, but it was stated that conditions were back to normal.

"We appealed to all the owners to keep their pets," said the official, "but only a very few agreed to the request."

Veterinary surgeons have also been busy in the destruction of animals at the request of owners.

"Give Them A Chance"

It was ascertained also at the Royal (Dick) Veterinary College hospital, Edinburgh, that people are bringing their pets in increasing numbers to be destroyed just now, palpably in case of air raids, and possible suffering or trouble on the part of the dog or cat affected.

"I'm afraid there is an increase," the *Evening Dispatch* was informed. "There are more than the usual number of people bringing their dogs along to be destroyed, although we don't see that it is altogether necessary just now. We have issued a list of veterinary surgeons in Edinburgh, with names and addresses to which pets can be taken for destruction should the need arise, in connection with the A.R.P. scheme for pets.

"There is no use," continued the official interviewed, "in destroying animals that are perfectly healthy and normal. People might give their pets a chance. They probably stand as much chance as a human, being in an air raid."

The general opinion was that the public should not immediately rush to have their pets destroyed, but should let them live until it became absolutely necessary to have them destroyed.

In A Raid

The Scottish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals informed the *Evening Dispatch* that they had destroyed a considerable number of dogs, but in almost every case where the reason was connected with A.R.P. and the possibility of air raids, it was pointed, the reason was a "reasonable" one.

The case was instanced of households where the wife and family were being evacuated, and the husband was left in town himself. This meant that the dog would be in the house all day itself, without attention or exercise, and some people thought that it was better to have the dog destroyed than that.

The sentiment which would induce people to have their pets destroyed in case of an air raid appeared to find little sympathy from the Society. "We recommend that dogs be muzzled, kept on the lead, and kept beside the owner," the *Evening Dispatch* was informed. "This allows for the safety of everyone as far as the dog is concerned. Even if an unmuzzled dog were uninjured, and the master or mistress were injured in an air raid, the dog might fly at the throat of anyone who came in to render assistance to the injured master. So the dog should be muzzled. But it is not necessary to have it destroyed simply in case there is an air raid.

"Many people, of course, have no private A.R.P. shelter, and, as they can't take a dog into a public one, they may think it better to have the dog destroyed than to leave it alone in the house." It was pointed out in this respect that, even if the dog were left alone in the house it would only hear loud noises which might or might not occur anywhere near it. Even if bombs fell very near, the pet might slink into a corner, but it would not understand what all the noise was about—it would simply be noise to a pet and nothing more.

So the S.S.P.C.A. recommend keeping one's pets meanwhile.

SAW HER BUTLER DROWNED

MRS. E. BURTON-FISKE, of Ponton Hook, near Staines, saw her butler drowned recently when they were both bathing.

The butler, Mr. A. Whigham, got into difficulties and before Mrs. Burton-Fiske could raise the alarm he had disappeared.

Police dragged the Thames for some time but the body had not been recovered.

Hitler Has Lost £1,500 A Year

HITLER has lost £1,500 a year from his income by invading Poland.

The money, royalties from the sale of "Mein Kampf" in this country, will go to help the soldiers his army is fighting at the front. Messrs. Hurst and Blackett, publishers of the book in Britain, have decided to pay them to the British Red Cross Society and the Order of St. John.

Payment Barred

Board of Trade Regulations forbid payment of royalties to enemy authors. But an official says that the "question of payment of royalties may be considered at the end of hostilities—if the author is still alive!"

40,000 Sold

Some forty thousand copies of "Mein Kampf" have been sold in England at 8s. 6d. each. Hitler drew £1,700, less income tax, which was deducted by the publishers.

By writing "Mein Kampf" Hitler made himself the world's best-seller.

Publishers estimate that he has been earning £75,000 a year from the book. Newly married couples in Germany get it free for a wedding present.

BIRDWOOD'S MESSAGE TO INDIAN TROOPS

WRITING from Deal Castle Field-Marshal Lord Birdwood, a former Commander-in-Chief in India, has sent a message to Indian troops.

He writes: "Innumerable messages of loyalty and many promises of moral and material support, which have been pouring in from the Princes and the peoples of India in the present emergency must necessarily be a source of pleasure and gratification—though not of surprise—to one whose intimate personal association with India and the Indian Army began well over half a century ago.

"It was in 1885 that I followed my father and my father's father into the Indian Service, and my experiences in the ensuing period of some 54 years enable me to speak as I do with all sincerity and admiration of the wonderful qualities of the Indian soldier, of every class and creed, both in peace and war.

"His fine traditions, his discipline and efficiency, his exemplary bravery in action are known throughout the world, which has not forgotten and will never forget the magnificent gallantry and fortitude displayed by Indian troops in a hundred fierce engagements from the major battles of the Great War to such far off and yet imperishably memorable incidents as the defence of Saraghai on the withdrawal from Malzar in 1897.

Splendid Troops

"I have always been profoundly proud and happy to command such splendid troops and it gives me the greatest satisfaction to know that now, as ever, faithful to their salt the soldiers of India once again are prepared to fight shoulder to shoulder with us in the cause of justice and security.

"There is another matter of which I can speak with first-hand knowledge, namely, the very real interest and admiration evinced by His Majesty the King-Emperor with regard to his Indian Army. As Gold-stick-in-Waiting it is my high privilege to be a member of His Majesty's household and to be in attendance on him from time to time, and I will never cease to be impressed by the way His Majesty, following closely in the footsteps of his illustrious father, gives constant proof of his knowledge, sympathy and grasp of detail in matters relating to the Indian soldier.

King's Tribute

"The King-Emperor shows remarkable familiarity with the records and achievements of his Indian regiments and corps, and His Majesty has often expressed to me something of the pride and affection in which he holds the brave and loyal men who serve in them.

"To my many lifelong friends among the officers and men of the Indian Army, I send my warmest greeting and heartfelt good wishes, while to their sons and successors now serving in the ranks of those units which I have known so well, I would add the simple exhortation that they should ever strive to safeguard and preserve intact the great legacy of untarnished honour that has been handed down to them."

THE NAZI METHOD

FATE OF GERMAN CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTOR

The execution of a German who "refused to do his duty as a soldier" is reported by the official German news agency.

He was August Dickmann, of Dinslaken, stated to be a "fanatical" member of an international sect called the Earnest Bible Students.

The execution of Paul Mueller, of Halle, for arson and sabotage is also reported by the agency.

Although the Earnest Bible Students sect is banned in the Reich, members continue to meet secretly.

In Danzig, three months ago, 35 of them, men and women of all ages, were discovered and arrested. They were tried *en masse*, with policemen standing between them in Court to prevent their communicating with each other.

Charged with obstructing the education of their children in the spirit of National Socialism, and with refusing military service and work in munition factories, they received sentences ranging from one to three years hard labour.

"Heil Hitler!" Death Cards

CARDS sent to German mothers and wives notifying them of the deaths of their sons or husbands on the battlefield bear this grim message in print:—

"Ihr Sohn kommt nicht wieder—Heil Hitler!" ("Your son will not return home.")

The word "Mann" is substituted if it is a husband.

STOCK MARKET REPORT

Hongkong Stock Exchange Official Summary issued Saturday says:

The morning's trading was both small and insignificant.

	Buyers	Sales
Bank of East Asia	$70½	
Douglases	$70	
Wharves	$101	$101½
Docks	$18	
China Lights (Old)	$7.60	
Telephones (Old)	$20¼	$20¼
Cements	$14	
Dairy Farms (Old)	$19½	

Sellers

Canton Ins.	$215
Lands	$32¾
Realties	$4.35
Tramways	$16.10
Electrics	$50
Cements	$14¾
Dairy Farms (Old)	$20

Manila Gold Shares

	Ps.	
Atoks	.20	s
Antamok	.15½	s
Baguio Gold	.16	s
Batong Buhay	.0120	s
Benguet Consolidated	10.40	b
Big Wedge	.22½	s
Coco Grove	.16½	s
Consolidated Mines	.003	s
Demonstration	.07½	b
I. X. L.	.30	b
Ipo Gold	.13	s
Itogon Mining	.24½	s
Mambulao Consolidated	.04	b
Masbate Consolidated	.08¾	s
Mindanao Motherlode	.08	b
Mine Operation	.08¼	b
North Camarines	.16	s
Paracale Gumaus	.17½	s
San Mauricio	.73	s
Surigao Consolidated	.15	b
Suyoc Consolidated	.14	s
United Paracale	.29½	s

CRIMINAL SESSIONS

The next sitting of the Criminal Sessions has been fixed for Friday, November 17, at 9.30 a.m.

His Number Is Up!

NEW YORK.

NEW YORK numerologists have discovered that Hitler's number is up!

The Kaiser, born 1859, started his rule in 1888. He reigned 30 years, until he was 59. The numbers add up to 3,836. Divide by two, and you get 1918, the year he abdicated and fled to Holland.

Hitler, born in 1889, rose to power in 1933. Up to now he has been Der Fuehrer for six years. His age is 50. The total is 3,878. Divide by two and the result is 1939!

CLUBS FOR LONELY HUSBANDS

HUSBANDS in London whose families have gone to safety areas are forming "bachelor" clubs to solve problems of loneliness and—how to pay the rent.

Stanley, a butcher's assistant, has started one for himself and four other husbands in a block of flats in Peckham.

He collects subscriptions totalling £2 7s. 9½d. on Friday night—all that is left after he and his neighbours have posted allowances to their families and settled with the landlord.

By buying in bulk and doing all the cooking in his own kitchen, Stanley feeds them well, keeps them out of debt, and even manages some extras like newspapers, cigarettes and a bottle of beer or two in his parlour the "clubroom."

Little Left For Men

"That's better than two of us starving to death, because Bill has only 6s. and Tom 5s. 3d. left for themselves," said Stanley.

Records of many cases of husbands who find it impossible to keep two homes going on one income have been collected by the Charity Organisation Society.

Typical of a large number are these two:

James, a clerk earning £2 3s. 4d. pays £ 1 a week for wife and two children in safety area, rent 18s. 8d.; left for himself 4s. 8d., of which 2s. goes on fares.

Harry, a skilled dock worker earning £3; wife expecting a baby and paying 25s. board to relations in Berkshire; rent 16s.; hire purchase payment 9s. 6d.; left for himself 9s. 6d.

In the Paddington district lonely husbands are pairing and many flats are closed for the time being.

Burglars Find Stage Money

PHILADELPHIA (U.P.).—Thieves broke into the home of Mrs. Margaret Reinecka while she was on vacation, ransacked the house and scattered bills totalling $500 throughout the house. The greenbacks were only stage money, stored in a bureau drawer.

WELL BORING

SHALLOW AND DEEP WELLS BORED
TO REQUIRED DEPTH
EXISTING WELLS DEEPENED

ESTIMATES SUBMITTED
ON APPLICATION

C. E. WARREN & CO., LTD.
ST. GEORGE'S BLDG. TEL. 20269

FOR

MESSRS. HONGKONG WELL BORING CO., LTD.

Honouring Soviet

Chungking, Nov. 5.

Special arrangements are being made by the Chinese and Soviet authorities here to celebrate the 22nd anniversary of the Russian October revolution.

M. Alexandre Panaouchkine, Soviet Ambassador, will give a reception at the Embassy on the morning of November 7.

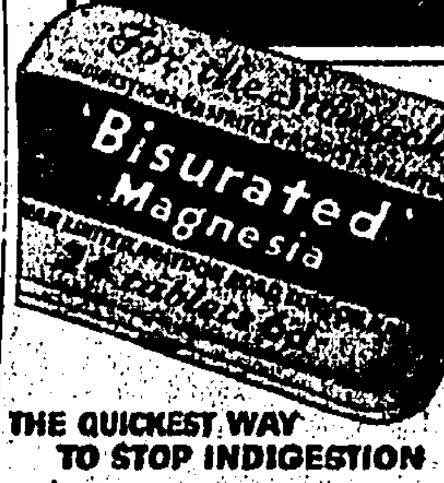
Starting to-day, the principal Chinese cinemas in the larger cities of free China will feature Soviet films as part of the celebration. The films will be supplied by Asia Films of China, who are the exclusive distributors of Soviet pictures in China.—*Reuter.*

Schiaparelli Quits London

LONDON.

One of the most famous designers, Schiaparelli, has been forced to close down her London branch because she cannot compete with her imitators. For five years she has been fighting in vain to end the menace of copyists in England, but there is no law here against another designer copying a Schiaparelli model and selling it for a fraction of the price of the original.

STOP STOMACH PAIN!



THE QUICKEST WAY TO STOP INDIGESTION

is to remove the *cause* of the trouble—excess stomach acid. Recent medical research and X-ray experiments proved that 'Bisurated' Magnesia contains the quickest-acting and most effective antacid and stomach correctives known to medical science.

Also obtainable in large economical bottles from all Chemists and Stores.

COMING to the KING'S
EDWARD SMALL presents
The Alexander Dumas Classic
THE MAN in the IRON MASK

LOUIS HAYWARD · JOAN BENNETT
UNITED ARTISTS

THE "TELEGRAPH" will send a Staff Photographer to all events of public interest. Requests should be addressed to the Pictorial Editor.

Mrs. Winters Has Not Seen Black-Out Baby

MRS. GEORGE WINTERS, of Shirland-road, Paddington, W., has not yet seen her son George, who was born in Queen Charlotte's Hospital, and she will not see him until he is older, because of the black-out.

Normally Mrs. Winters would have seen her son as soon as he was born, but during the black-out the doctors at Queen Charlotte's were using special lamps with black covers, so George was not on view to his mother.

He weighed 2¼lbs. and was put at once under an electrically heated blanket in a special room.

As he must not be moved Mrs. Winters will have to wait until she is well enough to walk to his cot to get her first sight of him.

'DOING WELL'

George is a Roman Catholic. He was so small when he was born that a member of the hospital staff christened him.

The sister in charge of him said that every hour George has a feed and also oxygen for five minutes. "His cry is loud enough to wake the baby in the next cot," she said.

Hitler's Come-Home Call Will Cost £125,000,000

From SELKIRK PANTON
COPENHAGEN.

HITLER'S "Back to the Reich" slogan, under which he brought back to Germany the Saar, Austria, Sudetenland, Memel and half of Poland, took on a new meaning to-day, as it was admitted officially in Berlin that negotiations are beginning to repatriate close on 1,000,000 Russian Germans.

This follows Hitler's call to citizens of German extraction living in the Baltic States which their forefathers colonised seven centuries ago.

Reports from Berlin say that the whole repatriation scheme will cost Germany nearly £125,000,000, which, just as the Reich is facing enormous war expenditure, will make the financial leaders look sick.

As the first evacuees from Lithuania were settling down in their new homes in Gdynia (robbed from Poland), it was officially announced in Berlin that Hitler had taken this step in order to remove all possible cause of friction between Russia and Germany.

But even while this is going on a new problem has arisen for Hitler to solve. More than 200,000 Ukrainians, who fled from the Soviet part of Poland—to districts occupied by German troops, are declaring that they do not want to fall into the hands of the Bolsheviks.

As a result Germany may not have a minority in Russia to cause strife; but Russia now has a "minority" in the Third Reich, so that Stalin may one day proclaim a Back to Russia drive, demanding some more land from Hitler's conquered territories in Poland.

Apart from the Germans in Russia, those in Hungary, Rumania and Jugo-Slavia will be most affected.

KING'S

TO-DAY ONLY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

SIR ARTHUR CONAN DOYLE'S
THE HOUND OF THE BASKERVILLES
RICHARD GREENE · BASIL RATHBONE (as Sherlock Holmes) · WENDY BARRIE
and NIGEL BRUCE (as Dr Watson) · LIONEL ATWILL
JOHN CARRADINE · BARLOWE BORLAND · BERYL MERCER · MORTON LOWRY · RALPH FORBES
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
ALSO LATEST COLOUR CARTOON
"ORPHAN DUCK"

TO-MORROW, A 20th Century Fox Picture, SIDNEY TOLER in "Charlie Chan in Treasure Island"

TAKE ANY TRAM OR HAPPY VALLEY BUS
4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30—5.15 7.15—9.30
ORIENTAL THEATRE
FLEMING ROAD WANCHAI TEL. 30473
LAST 4 TIMES TO-DAY!
HERE'S THE ENTERTAINMENT EVENT OF THE YEAR!
Those three lovely lassies are back again . . . this time grown up . . . and more delightful . . . more charming than ever . . . a show of action, comedy and swell new song hits.

HER GREATEST PICTURE!
Deanna DURBIN
Helen GREY · Helen PARRISH
in
3 SMART GIRLS GROW UP
with ROBERT CUMMINGS · CHARLES WINNINGER · WILLIAM LUNDIGAN
UNIVERSAL

SPECIAL FOR TO-MORROW! ONE DAY ONLY
WEIRDEST AND MOST FANTASTIC OF ALL PICTURES!
Beware the stalking being! Terror follows where he strikes!
WEREWOLF OF LONDON
• MATINEES: 20c.-30c. • EVENINGS: 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c. •

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30
MAJESTIC THEATRE
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222
MATINEES 20c.-30c. • EVENINGS 20c.-30c.-50c.-70c.
• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY •
DARING, INTIMATE REVELATIONS OF THE THEATRE WORLD!

• TO-MORROW & WEDNESDAY •
KAY FRANCIS WILLIAM GARGAN in "WOMEN IN THE WIND"
A Warner Bros. "Dawn Patrol" of Women!

U-BOAT CAMPAIGN

NAZIS MAY REVISE PLANS

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

PARIS, Nov. 5 (UP).—It is rumoured here that Germany has revised her U-boat campaign in an effort to frustrate the delivery of vital materials from the United States and Mexico.

It is envisaged that Germany will concentrate submarines in the North Atlantic and the Gulf of Mexico in an effort to intercept tankers.

Mr. Winston Churchill, First Lord of the British Admiralty, to-day visited the British Headquarters Somewhere in France. He lunched with Viscount Gort.

It is understood that Mr. Churchill, M. Campinichi and M. Darlan have drafted a plan to evade the German submarines. Under this plan Allied warships will convoy flotillas of freighters for the entire voyage from New York.

Latvian Steamer Captured

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

STOCKHOLM, Nov. 5 (UP).—It has been learned that the Germans have captured the Latvian steamer Riga.

She has been taken to Stettin, where the Germans confiscated 70 crates of furniture belonging to the Polish Legation.

They also searched ten pouches of mail addressed to Sweden, England, France and Palestine.

Greek Steamer Sunk

SPECIAL TO THE "TELEGRAPH"

RAMSGATE, Nov. 5 (UP).—The Greek steamer Embricos, sailing from Galveston with a cargo of grain, was sunk on Saturday afternoon following an explosion. The crew of 26 were picked up by a Dutch steamer.

New Freighter To Be Built

Keel To Be Laid At Taikoo Dock

THE keel will shortly be laid at the Taikoo Dockyard of a second new steam freighter for the China Navigation Company. It will be built to the same specifications as the Hanyang, a ship of 2,500 tons deadweight and 4,200 tons measurement, which the Taikoo Company is at present building.

Work on the Hanyang is proceeding smoothly and she will probably be launched towards the end of January. She should be in commission late in 1940 or early in 1941.

Both ships will embody improvements on the Company's ships at present trading between Hongkong and Tientsin, particularly in regard to passenger accommodation, which will be increased and made more comfortable.

New Diesel Ship

Three China Coast trading vessels will then be in hand, for the Indo-China Steam Navigation Company has commissioned the Hongkong & Whampoa Dock Company Ltd to build a new ship in place of the old Hinsang, recently broken up in Hongkong.

The new Hinsang will belie the Company's title in that she is to be the first motorship in the fleet.

Her career will be watched with interest as she may start a trend towards motor-driven ships on the China Coast.

WAR-TIME INSURANCE

Chinese Plan To Safeguard Factories

The Hongkong "National Times" correspondent in Chungking reports that the National Government will shortly appropriate a sum of $50,000,000 for the insurance of factories in the southwest against air attacks.

The proposal for insurance of factories against air attacks, the correspondent reports, was first advanced by the Government's Factory Removal Commission at Chungking to the People's Political Council in its recent third plenary session. The proposal received hot debate in the Council but was finally referred to the Executive Yuan for action.

Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, who was chairman of the Council, favoured the proposal in principle but asked the Government to give careful consideration as to what classes of factories may be entitled to insurance.

Air Attack Risk

Members of the Council who favoured the proposal maintained that the Government should accord full insurance protection to factories in the rear, for otherwise the heavy risk of being attacked by enemy planes would serve as a deterrent to their removal from the coast cities to the interior.

Those opposed to the idea, however, were of the view that if factories were accorded insurance facilities, traders and farmers would ask for the same protection. Factories, moreover, should bear the same risk as soldiers at the front and civilians in the rear, who are also exposed to air bombings.

The opposing views were finally referred to the chairman, who opined that while the proposal may be accepted in principle, detailed regulations should be worked out by the Government.

The U.S. army was recently playing war games at Plattsburg, N.Y., with foreign officers as an audience. Here General F. von Boetticher of Germany, centre, points out a plane to Col. T. C. Kuo, China, and Col. John Downer, U.S.

LATE NEWS

(Continued from Page 1.)

upon inundation. The first serious position encountered in the Netherlands by an invader would be the line of the Maas (the Meuse) and the Ijssel rivers. The Maas is a formidable obstacle in itself. Additionally, the entire line is defended by concrete block-houses.

"Twenty miles to the rear of the first position is the second position, the semi-circular 'Zuyder Zee Line.' A similar distance further back runs the area where inundations would be carried out on an immense scale.

"This 'new Dutch water line' may be called impregnable. Though it covers but a small fraction of Holland, it protects the area of her industries.

"A glance at the map, however, shows that the scheme of defence has no close relation to the problem raised by possible German air bases.

"The great area north of the Rhine and east of the Ijssel River and the Zuyder Zee is not affected, for this country cannot be inundated except at minor points and is virtually indefensible.

"A German incursion in this area would put at the enemy's disposal aerodrome sites representing substantial savings in distance, time and fuel.

"However, it is one thing to dispose of the sites and another to establish aerodromes.

"The flats of Friesland and Groningen would lie open to British air attack and the task of the German administrative services would be extremely unenviable.

"Germany would not only be damned from the moral point of view but would be exposed to certain heavy losses and possible disaster.

"It does not appear probable, therefore, that she would find in such an operation the effective solution of her notorious difficulties."

America—Japan

Ambassador Meets Nomura

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

In view of the recent persistent talks about possible readjustment of relations between Japan and America, diplomatic circles attach much importance to the one-hour interview between Admiral Kichisaburo Nomura, the Foreign Minister, and the American Ambassador, Mr. Joseph C. Grew this morning.

A communique issued by the Foreign Office says that the interview was "in no way a formal one." It says that the meeting was held at the request of Admiral Nomura.—*Domei.*

Covers Whole Field

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Grew is reported to have made representations similar to his public speech on October 19, with the addition of specific cases.

The conversation, it is learned, was purely informal, but covered the whole field of Japanese-American relations in a constructive manner.—*Reuter.*

Serious Situation

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Grew advised the seriousness of the situation stating that unless it was improved relations were likely to worsen. He reminded that there would be a regular Congress in America soon and any worsening of the situation might result in an embargo demand. He requested "negative and positive" results, negative being a cessation of anti-American actions and positive being concrete evidence of improved intentions.

It is understood that Admiral Nomura expressed a desire to adjust third Power relations in connection with the China settlement and outlined the new China policy in connection with the proposed establishment of the Wang Ching-wei regime.—*United Press.*

No Sanctions Threat

Washington, Nov. 4.

Mr. Joseph Grew to-day informed the Department of State that his conference with the Japanese Foreign Minister concerned solely with "objective facts" in Japanese-American relations.

He said he had made no threats of possible economic sanctions against Japan "either in the substance or tone of the remarks."—*United Press.*

Training Flights

Washington, Nov. 5.

It is unofficially learned that naval authorities are supposed to be considering a series of "training flights" by patrol bombers from Pearl Harbour to Manila after January 1.—*United Press.*

Washington Talks

Tokyo, Nov. 4.

Mr. Kensuke Horinouchi, the Japanese Ambassador to the United States, made a 10-minute radio speech from Washington last night over an international hook-up sponsored by the National Broadcasting Corporation of America.

Opinion in influential circles in America is in favour of an adjustment of relations between Japan and the United States, the Ambassador said.—*Domei.*

OCTOBER BROADCASTS

ZBW Devotes 63 Hours To Daventry Relays

The report of Station ZBW for October shows that hours of transmission totalled 435¾, of which 218¾ were devoted to European programmes and 217 to Chinese programmes. Apart from recorded programmes Daventry relays took the greatest time, namely, 63 hours.

During the month 259 new licences were issued and 340 licences renewed. During 1939 licences issued have so far totalled 10,910.

QUEEN'S HONG KONG & ALHAMBRA KOWLOON
AT. 2.30 5.15 7.20 9.30 P.M. AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 & 9.30 P.M.
• SHOWING TO-DAY •
IT'S THEIR BEST YET!

Andy and all the rest of that grand Hardy family . . . in NEW adventures! You'll love it!
OUT WEST with the HARDYS
with LEWIS STONE · MICKEY ROONEY · CECILIA PARKER · FAY HOLDEN
Screen Play by Kay Van Riper, Agnes Christine Johnston and William Ludwig
Directed by GEORGE B. SEITZ
M-G-M SHORTS
Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer PICTURE
ADDED At The QUEEN'S
"RAINBOW PASS"
A Miniature Chinese Play with JAMES ZEE-MIN LEE

WEDNESDAY at QUEEN'S "CAREER" Anne Shirley & Edward Ellis An R.K.O. Picture
TO-MORROW at ALHAMBRA "NIGHT WORK" Charlie Ruggles & Mary Boland A Paramount Picture

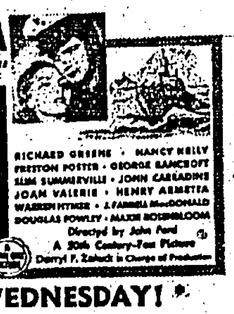
DAILY AT 2.30 5.20 7.20 9.20
STAR HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795
• TO-DAY ONLY •
M-G-M BRINGS 1938's "MEN IN WHITE"!
Romantic thrills storm from the screen! Women in sables...men in white! Exciting! Revealing!

YOUNG Dr. KILDARE
Lew AYRES · Lionel BARRYMORE
LYNNE CARVER · IO ANN SAYERS · NAT PENDLETON · SAMUEL S. HINDS

TO-MORROW, A United Artists Picture, Merle Oberon - Lawrence Olivier in "WUTHERING HEIGHTS"

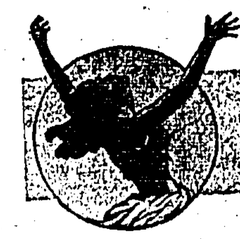
TAKE ANY TRAM or HAPPY VALLEY BUS.
TEL. 22222
CATHAY
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.20, & 9.30 P.M.
MATINEES—20c., 30c., 40c. EVENINGS—20c., 30c., 50c., 70c., 80c.
• FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY! •
THE HEADLINE PICTURE OF THE DAY!
You've Read About It Everyday in the Papers. Now See It On the Screen!
SEE! German submarine fires torpedoes at Warship!
SEE! The submarine chaser battles the U-Boat!

• • • THE UNTOLD DRAMA OF THE HEROIC "SPLINTER FLEET"
SUBMARINE PATROL



RICHARD GREENE · NANCY KELLY · PRESTON FOSTER · GEORGE SANDERS · SLIM SUMMERVILLE · JOHN CARRADINE · JOAN VALERIE · HENRY ARMETTA · WARREN HYMER · J. FARRELL MacDONALD · DOUGLAS FOWLEY · MAJOR BOSWELL
Directed by John Ford
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
Darryl F. Zanuck in Charge of Production

• TO-MORROW AND WEDNESDAY! •



TEARS THE VEIL FROM SECRET LIVES!
DARK RAPTURE
A 20th Century-Fox Release

Sisters Are Now Brothers

TWO YARMOUTH "sisters," Marjorie and Daisy Ferrow, of Middlegate Street, are no longer girls but boys.

After leaving home for a period they have returned in trousers, smoking pipes and with the names of Mark and David.

Mark, now 17, won a scholarship to a central school, but had to leave at 13 when his voice deepened and masculine characteristics began to appear. Later, he tried to study at Yarmouth Art School, but so many embarrassing incidents occurred that he left.

Eventually he entered the London stone he and David studied art Hospital for treatment. He stayed in together as boys.
the country for a time to accustom Other members of the family are himself to men's clothes and to mix- normal and one older sister is maring with people as a man. At Maid- ried with one child. David will enter hospital later.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.